

WED JAN 26 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

GIORGIO TSOUKALOS
Ancient Aliens Season 18

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:00:12,400 --> 00:00:59,670
uh

2
00:00:59,680 --> 00:01:56,789
um

3
00:01:56,799 --> 00:04:51,970
i'm not taking calls

4
00:05:06,070 --> 00:05:03,110
[Music]

5
00:05:09,029 --> 00:05:06,080
the smoke radio for the masses headline

6
00:05:10,870 --> 00:05:09,039
additionally july 8 1947

7
00:05:13,270 --> 00:05:10,880
the army air forces has announced that a

8
00:05:15,029 --> 00:05:13,280
flying beast has been found and is now

9
00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:15,039
in the possession of the army

10
00:05:19,749 --> 00:05:17,759
if the game is rigged change the game

11
00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:19,759
game changer

12
00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:22,560
i occasionally think how quickly

13
00:05:26,230 --> 00:05:24,960

our difference differences worldwide

14

00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:26,240

would vanish

15

00:05:32,360 --> 00:05:29,039

if we were facing an alien threat from

16

00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:35,189

[Applause]

17

00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:38,000

this is fade to black with your host

18

00:05:43,830 --> 00:05:40,639

jimmy church on the game changer radio

19

00:05:47,510 --> 00:05:43,840

network and kgra the global radio

20

00:05:47,520 --> 00:05:52,790

i need your help to get to the year 1985

21

00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:56,550

[Music]

22

00:06:01,590 --> 00:05:58,560

you're listening to fade to black with

23

00:06:08,150 --> 00:06:01,600

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:06:11,790 --> 00:06:10,330

good evening fade to black

25

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:11,800

[Music]

26
00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:15,199
bespoke radio

27
00:06:20,629 --> 00:06:18,880
for the masses

28
00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:20,639
uh yeah man

29
00:06:24,590 --> 00:06:22,960
how you doing today is wednesday january

30
00:06:26,230 --> 00:06:24,600
26

31
00:06:28,590 --> 00:06:26,240
2022

32
00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:28,600
26 days into the new year only

33
00:06:34,210 --> 00:06:31,520
339 days left

34
00:06:39,830 --> 00:06:34,220
let's do this man

35
00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:39,840
[Music]

36
00:06:43,350 --> 00:06:41,440
we are live from a bunker somewhere in

37
00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:43,360
the middle of nowhere a total

38
00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:46,560

undisclosed location

39

00:06:51,670 --> 00:06:49,039

but it is beautiful in here

40

00:06:53,110 --> 00:06:51,680

it certainly is

41

00:06:54,629 --> 00:06:53,120

and i would like to welcome everybody

42

00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:54,639

listening all around the world all

43

00:06:59,029 --> 00:06:57,120

across the united states

44

00:07:01,029 --> 00:06:59,039

hither and tither to and fro back and

45

00:07:04,710 --> 00:07:01,039

forth up and down east and west north

46

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:04,720

and south far and near

47

00:07:09,510 --> 00:07:07,680

this is fade to black for kj cr the game

48

00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:09,520

changer and annex networks i'm your host

49

00:07:13,189 --> 00:07:11,199

jimmy church

50

00:07:19,749 --> 00:07:13,199

how you doing

51
00:07:25,830 --> 00:07:21,909
because we have very special guest

52
00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:25,840
giorgio sucralose is here

53
00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:27,520
going to be talking about an amazing

54
00:07:32,309 --> 00:07:30,400
number tonight ancient aliens

55
00:07:33,990 --> 00:07:32,319
season 18.

56
00:07:36,230 --> 00:07:34,000
tomorrow night is another fader night

57
00:07:38,309 --> 00:07:36,240
with open lines all night long get ready

58
00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:38,319
for that

59
00:07:43,510 --> 00:07:41,520
and tonight after the show

60
00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:43,520
after the show tonight i'll be over on

61
00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:45,039
wabc

62
00:07:49,110 --> 00:07:46,800
in new york city

63
00:07:51,189 --> 00:07:49,120

with frank murano

64

00:07:55,510 --> 00:07:51,199

and uh it'll be

65

00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:55,520

11 30 p.m pacific time

66

00:08:01,510 --> 00:07:59,280

2 30 a.m eastern okay so head over to

67

00:08:03,589 --> 00:08:01,520

wabc if you're in the area you know just

68

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:03,599

dial it up in the radio you can hit

69

00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:06,720

their websites and uh and pick up the

70

00:08:10,150 --> 00:08:08,720

stream and and do all of that i've got

71

00:08:12,070 --> 00:08:10,160

the links up you can just go to

72

00:08:13,990 --> 00:08:12,080

wabcradio.com

73

00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:14,000

i think this is the link

74

00:08:17,990 --> 00:08:16,720

and uh it's right there okay

75

00:08:20,270 --> 00:08:18,000

uh

76

00:08:24,070 --> 00:08:20,280

frank wants to talk

77

00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:24,080

aliens and ufos and conspiracies so

78

00:08:27,909 --> 00:08:25,599

that's what we'll be doing tonight it's

79

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:27,919

gonna be great just a continuation of

80

00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:31,039

the show just enough of a break

81

00:08:34,389 --> 00:08:33,200

between fade to black to brew some more

82

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:34,399

coffee

83

00:08:38,630 --> 00:08:37,200

and uh get settled back in and then head

84

00:08:41,509 --> 00:08:38,640

straight back onto the radio it's gonna

85

00:08:43,670 --> 00:08:41,519

be great so uh it's a nice long night

86

00:08:47,110 --> 00:08:43,680

and considering

87

00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:47,120

uh and then after we wrap uh you know

88

00:08:52,790 --> 00:08:50,160

fade to black and then uh wabc

89

00:08:54,550 --> 00:08:52,800

uh tomorrow i will be on with uh

90

00:08:55,509 --> 00:08:54,560

christina gomez

91

00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:55,519

and

92

00:08:57,829 --> 00:08:56,399

uh

93

00:09:00,870 --> 00:08:57,839

tomorrow we're going to be doing the

94

00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:00,880

mandela effect

95

00:09:04,790 --> 00:09:03,200

how did she come up with all of these

96

00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:04,800

interesting shows

97

00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:07,519

so we will be doing that tomorrow man it

98

00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:09,920

just never stops and then rolling right

99

00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:12,240

into uh fader night tomorrow night so

100

00:09:17,590 --> 00:09:14,399

nice and busy

101
00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:17,600
there you go all right let's uh let's

102
00:09:21,670 --> 00:09:19,440
get straight into it got a lot to cover

103
00:09:23,590 --> 00:09:21,680
tonight you can follow me on twitter at

104
00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:23,600
jchurchradio

105
00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:25,839
follow me right there at jaychurchradio

106
00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:28,800
the sandboxes hashtag f2b on twitter we

107
00:09:32,790 --> 00:09:30,480
don't bite come over and hang out with

108
00:09:34,070 --> 00:09:32,800
us get yourself some tweet that get that

109
00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:34,080
action going

110
00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:36,480
and uh come and hang out with us and the

111
00:09:41,670 --> 00:09:39,279
fader knots created all of this stuff

112
00:09:44,630 --> 00:09:41,680
hashtag f2b

113
00:09:47,750 --> 00:09:44,640

the sandbox that's all you guys

114

00:09:49,750 --> 00:09:47,760

and i'm just along for the ride and

115

00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:49,760

being able to look at uh to to go

116

00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:51,040

through the sandbox you know there's

117

00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:52,800

third stone there's sarah anne there's

118

00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:55,680

kaz there's tri scale there's tara

119

00:10:03,430 --> 00:10:00,000

and uh ken priest uh who quickly

120

00:10:06,470 --> 00:10:03,440

um i believe i can is gonna be crowned

121

00:10:07,350 --> 00:10:06,480

uh the troublemaker here pretty soon

122

00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:07,360

uh

123

00:10:11,590 --> 00:10:09,600

there's stephen

124

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:11,600

and and come over and hang out

125

00:10:15,509 --> 00:10:14,160

diana you guys are the best man

126

00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:15,519

and i'm just scrolling through the

127

00:10:21,829 --> 00:10:17,760

sandbox as this stuff is popping in come

128

00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:21,839

and hang out in the sandbox hashtag f2b

129

00:10:26,470 --> 00:10:23,920

all right all right

130

00:10:28,470 --> 00:10:26,480

let's get to the breaking news so much

131

00:10:30,870 --> 00:10:28,480

breaking news today

132

00:10:33,910 --> 00:10:30,880

i couldn't keep up with it

133

00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:33,920

renee you know our news producer here

134

00:10:36,790 --> 00:10:35,519

producer of the news

135

00:10:38,630 --> 00:10:36,800

man

136

00:10:41,269 --> 00:10:38,640

there are some days

137

00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:41,279

you know with uh and she is so inside of

138

00:10:45,590 --> 00:10:42,720

my head

139

00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:45,600

uh i i don't i don't have to go to news

140

00:10:48,630 --> 00:10:47,680

sites i just get my stuff straight from

141

00:10:52,310 --> 00:10:48,640

renee

142

00:10:54,790 --> 00:10:52,320

and and some days it is just

143

00:10:56,550 --> 00:10:54,800

and today was one of those days and

144

00:10:58,150 --> 00:10:56,560

and i could have done the news for the

145

00:11:00,230 --> 00:10:58,160

next three hours i could have called

146

00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:00,240

giorgio and said let's do this next week

147

00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:03,040

because i've got three hours of news to

148

00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:05,519

do tonight that's what's going on lots

149

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:07,440

of breaking news

150

00:11:12,870 --> 00:11:09,440

i'm going to start with this

151
00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:12,880
an unknown space object is beaming out

152
00:11:17,030 --> 00:11:14,560
radio signals

153
00:11:19,910 --> 00:11:17,040
every 18 minutes

154
00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:19,920
and nobody knows what it is it remains a

155
00:11:23,269 --> 00:11:21,360
mystery

156
00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:23,279
while mapping radio waves across the

157
00:11:28,150 --> 00:11:25,760
universe astronomers happen upon a

158
00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:28,160
celestial object releasing giant bursts

159
00:11:31,910 --> 00:11:30,160
of energy and it's unlike anything

160
00:11:33,910 --> 00:11:31,920
they've ever seen before

161
00:11:36,870 --> 00:11:33,920
and it's really quite close to us

162
00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:36,880
actually it's only 4 000 light years

163
00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:40,240

away it's right in our neighborhood i

164

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:42,399

mean to put that into context our

165

00:11:48,630 --> 00:11:45,279

galaxy the milky way is a hundred and

166

00:11:50,470 --> 00:11:48,640

fifty thousand light years across that's

167

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:50,480

just our galaxy not the universe our

168

00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:51,680

galaxy

169

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:55,279

this is only 4 000 light years away the

170

00:11:59,110 --> 00:11:57,600

spinning space object spotted in march

171

00:12:01,590 --> 00:11:59,120

of 2018

172

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:01,600

beamed out radiation three

173

00:12:05,750 --> 00:12:03,839

times per hour

174

00:12:07,910 --> 00:12:05,760

that's right in those moments it became

175

00:12:09,750 --> 00:12:07,920

the brightest source of radio waves

176

00:12:12,870 --> 00:12:09,760

viewable from earth

177

00:12:13,990 --> 00:12:12,880

acting like a lighthouse

178

00:12:18,310 --> 00:12:14,000

spinning

179

00:12:20,629 --> 00:12:18,320

every 18 minutes for a minute every 18

180

00:12:21,750 --> 00:12:20,639

minutes it's beaming out these radio

181

00:12:23,670 --> 00:12:21,760

bursts

182

00:12:25,350 --> 00:12:23,680

astronomers think it might be a remnant

183

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:25,360

of a collapsed star but they don't know

184

00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:27,519

either a dense neutron star or dead

185

00:12:31,590 --> 00:12:29,920

white dwarf star they don't know

186

00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:31,600

they're guessing it's something with a

187

00:12:34,790 --> 00:12:33,760

strong magnetic field again they do not

188

00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:34,800

know

189

00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:37,040

and they're also suggesting that it

190

00:12:42,949 --> 00:12:40,079

could be something else entirely they

191

00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:42,959

simply do not know i'm gonna stay on top

192

00:12:50,829 --> 00:12:45,120

of the story it's pretty exciting

193

00:12:59,430 --> 00:12:55,269

frogs can regrow amputated limbs after

194

00:13:01,110 --> 00:12:59,440

being treated with a mix of drugs

195

00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:01,120

researchers in the united states said

196

00:13:06,629 --> 00:13:03,120

today that they were able to trigger the

197

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:06,639

regrowth of an amputated leg

198

00:13:11,590 --> 00:13:10,000

in an african clawed frog

199

00:13:13,829 --> 00:13:11,600

the technique used by the team of

200

00:13:16,949 --> 00:13:13,839

scientists based at harvard university's

201
00:13:21,030 --> 00:13:16,959
wiss institute and tufts university

202
00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:21,040
involved applying a mix of five drugs

203
00:13:27,829 --> 00:13:24,959
to the test frog's spike like stump

204
00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:27,839
after they amputated the leg and over

205
00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:30,240
that it is sealed in

206
00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:33,200
with a small silicone dome

207
00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:36,240
the cocktail was applied for only 24

208
00:13:41,509 --> 00:13:38,639
hours but after 18 months

209
00:13:44,230 --> 00:13:41,519
the limb was almost fully functional the

210
00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:44,240
frogs which live in water were able to

211
00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:47,519
swim and respond to touch

212
00:13:53,750 --> 00:13:49,920
they also grew toes

213
00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:53,760

but not the webbing between them

214

00:13:59,030 --> 00:13:55,760

that is insane

215

00:14:02,230 --> 00:13:59,040

now will it work on humans

216

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:02,240

let's regrow some teeth

217

00:14:10,069 --> 00:14:06,000

a quick twist okay now check this out

218

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:10,079

you know how uh you can jump up and down

219

00:14:15,670 --> 00:14:12,800

with your head tilted to the side to

220

00:14:17,590 --> 00:14:15,680

to get rid of water in your ear after

221

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:17,600

you've had a swim that's what i do right

222

00:14:21,750 --> 00:14:19,680

you jump up and down busy right right

223

00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:21,760

well check this out

224

00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:24,639

a quick twist and a shake

225

00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:27,519

relieved nasa's perseverance rover on

226

00:14:34,069 --> 00:14:30,639

mars of the last two rocks

227

00:14:35,829 --> 00:14:34,079

that were clogging its stomach

228

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:35,839

the trouble began during the rover's

229

00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:38,399

sixth red planet rock sample on december

230

00:14:43,750 --> 00:14:41,279

29th pebbles got stuck along the rover's

231

00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:43,760

bit carousel which passes rock samples

232

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:45,680

into the spacecraft's internal handling

233

00:14:50,230 --> 00:14:47,600

system for processing

234

00:14:52,069 --> 00:14:50,240

after a few weeks of analysis

235

00:14:54,389 --> 00:14:52,079

the perseverance rover attempted to get

236

00:14:56,069 --> 00:14:54,399

rid of the final pesky pebbles by

237

00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:56,079

reversing

238

00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:58,480

up onto some nearby

239

00:15:05,030 --> 00:14:59,920

rocks

240

00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:05,040

did a twist with one foot

241

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:11,350

i'm not making this up that's a press

242

00:15:16,310 --> 00:15:13,519

release from today

243

00:15:17,430 --> 00:15:16,320

all right here we go

244

00:15:27,670 --> 00:15:17,440

china

245

00:15:31,430 --> 00:15:27,680

over plans for uh mega constellation of

246

00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:31,440

up to 13 000 satellites

247

00:15:36,790 --> 00:15:33,920

operating in low earth orbit

248

00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:36,800

similar to spacex starlink

249

00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:38,560

the network is said to be part of the

250

00:15:43,910 --> 00:15:42,000

chinese 5g mobile internet rollout with

251
00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:43,920
the first firms given contracts to begin

252
00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:46,959
development work in the city of xiang

253
00:15:50,790 --> 00:15:48,399
king

254
00:15:53,749 --> 00:15:50,800
details are vague over exactly what the

255
00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:53,759
network will cover or how it will work

256
00:15:55,910 --> 00:15:54,480
but

257
00:15:58,230 --> 00:15:55,920
the aim is to fill the gaps in

258
00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:58,240
terrestrial communications and serve

259
00:16:01,670 --> 00:16:00,240
rural areas all of this according to the

260
00:16:04,069 --> 00:16:01,680
chinese though

261
00:16:06,790 --> 00:16:04,079
reports suggest that this renewed push

262
00:16:09,590 --> 00:16:06,800
comes amid concerns from china over an

263
00:16:13,269 --> 00:16:09,600

international rush for frequencies that

264

00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:13,279

allow data to flow from earth to space

265

00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:16,079

any moves china makes in space

266

00:16:19,829 --> 00:16:18,720

raises concerns among security experts

267

00:16:22,150 --> 00:16:19,839

including

268

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:22,160

what uses there might be for a global

269

00:16:27,829 --> 00:16:23,680

constellation

270

00:16:29,990 --> 00:16:27,839

of thirteen thousand earth-facing

271

00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:30,000

satellites

272

00:16:35,670 --> 00:16:32,399

think about thirteen

273

00:16:40,710 --> 00:16:37,670

all right

274

00:16:43,030 --> 00:16:40,720

an out of control spacex rocket is on a

275

00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:43,040

collision course with the moon

276
00:16:47,350 --> 00:16:44,880
after spending nearly seven years

277
00:16:48,470 --> 00:16:47,360
tumbling in a chaotic orbit through

278
00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:48,480
space

279
00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:50,639
thought to be the first ever unintended

280
00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:53,920
lunar impact that derelict rocket is

281
00:16:57,430 --> 00:16:56,560
expected to crash sometime in early

282
00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:57,440
march

283
00:17:01,990 --> 00:16:59,519
the booster rocket

284
00:17:04,470 --> 00:17:02,000
which was a part of the company's falcon

285
00:17:07,750 --> 00:17:04,480
9 spacecraft have been launched from

286
00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:07,760
florida in february of 2015.

287
00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:10,400
it formed the second stage of spacex's

288
00:17:15,590 --> 00:17:13,360

mission to send up the national oceanic

289

00:17:19,029 --> 00:17:15,600

atmospheric administration's

290

00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:19,039

deep space climate observatory satellite

291

00:17:26,710 --> 00:17:20,720

now

292

00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:26,720

four metric tons of space junk

293

00:17:32,390 --> 00:17:28,640

will smash into the far side of the moon

294

00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:32,400

near its equator at a velocity of about

295

00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:35,200

two and a half kilometers

296

00:17:38,549 --> 00:17:37,200

per second

297

00:17:40,150 --> 00:17:38,559

the collision

298

00:17:44,549 --> 00:17:40,160

could take place

299

00:17:47,190 --> 00:17:44,559

as early as march 4th

300

00:17:49,590 --> 00:17:47,200

that's a big impact

301

00:17:52,710 --> 00:17:49,600

that's a big

302

00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:55,110

at speed

303

00:17:57,750 --> 00:17:56,640

yeah that's crazy i wonder if we're

304

00:17:59,270 --> 00:17:57,760

going to be able to see anything from

305

00:18:02,230 --> 00:17:59,280

here you know

306

00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:02,240

i have uh do you remember

307

00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:04,480

a few years ago

308

00:18:09,110 --> 00:18:07,039

uh i had mentioned on the air that i had

309

00:18:11,590 --> 00:18:09,120

this weird

310

00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:11,600

recurring vision

311

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:13,600

not like a daytime thing that i was

312

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:15,360

going through sometimes at night but i

313

00:18:18,390 --> 00:18:17,280

was mainly doing this and i would see

314

00:18:20,070 --> 00:18:18,400

the moon

315

00:18:22,870 --> 00:18:20,080

during the day and i would look up and i

316

00:18:25,190 --> 00:18:22,880

thought to myself

317

00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:25,200

what if i just looked up and there's an

318

00:18:30,150 --> 00:18:27,520

explosion on the moon you know some kind

319

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:30,160

of impact an asteroid

320

00:18:34,870 --> 00:18:33,840

comet whatever just some kind of

321

00:18:38,390 --> 00:18:34,880

and

322

00:18:40,230 --> 00:18:38,400

i had this a lot

323

00:18:42,549 --> 00:18:40,240

i talked about it on the air now think

324

00:18:46,310 --> 00:18:42,559

about what's going on now

325

00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:46,320

would we be able to see anything

326

00:18:50,150 --> 00:18:48,559

yeah gonna get my telescope ready let's

327

00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:50,160

get this show cracking

328

00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:52,799

happy birthday to today guitarist derek

329

00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:53,840

holt

330

00:18:59,190 --> 00:18:56,559

of the climax blues band

331

00:19:02,390 --> 00:18:59,200

is 73. remember that song couldn't get

332

00:19:05,110 --> 00:19:02,400

it right i think a lot of people thought

333

00:19:06,070 --> 00:19:05,120

the climax blues band

334

00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:06,080

was

335

00:19:12,870 --> 00:19:11,120

they sounded like an american man in the

336

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:12,880

name right the climax they were from the

337

00:19:16,390 --> 00:19:14,400

united kingdom

338

00:19:19,110 --> 00:19:16,400

they were they were great cinderella's

339

00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:19,120

tom kiefer today

340

00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:20,720

is 60.

341

00:19:27,350 --> 00:19:23,440

our dead guy's birthday today is

342

00:19:29,270 --> 00:19:27,360

eddie van halen 1955 to 2020 died at the

343

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:29,280

age of 64. eddie was

344

00:19:33,430 --> 00:19:30,720

without question

345

00:19:34,950 --> 00:19:33,440

the most influential guitarist in

346

00:19:37,270 --> 00:19:34,960

history

347

00:19:39,510 --> 00:19:37,280

upon its release in 1978 the band's

348

00:19:42,150 --> 00:19:39,520

album van halen reached number 19 on the

349

00:19:45,669 --> 00:19:42,160

billboard pop music charts becoming one

350

00:19:48,390 --> 00:19:45,679

of rock's commercially successful debuts

351

00:19:50,950 --> 00:19:48,400

by the early 1980s van halen was one of

352

00:19:54,150 --> 00:19:50,960

the most successful rock acts of all

353

00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:54,160

time the band won the 1992 grammy award

354

00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:56,559

for best hard rock performance

355

00:20:02,710 --> 00:19:59,120

with vocals for the album for unlawful

356

00:20:05,430 --> 00:20:02,720

carnal knowledge in 2019 the band ranked

357

00:20:08,470 --> 00:20:05,440

20th on the riaa list of the

358

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:08,480

best-selling artists with 56 million

359

00:20:13,669 --> 00:20:10,400

album sales in the united states and 100

360

00:20:15,190 --> 00:20:13,679

million worldwide van halen charted 13

361

00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:15,200

number one hits on billboard's

362

00:20:19,350 --> 00:20:17,440

mainstream rock chart

363

00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:19,360

eddie died at st john's health center

364

00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:21,840

right here in santa monica california on

365

00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:24,960

october 6th of 2020

366

00:20:28,149 --> 00:20:27,200

at the age of 65 surrounded by his wife

367

00:20:29,590 --> 00:20:28,159

janie

368

00:20:32,310 --> 00:20:29,600

sun wolfgang

369

00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:32,320

ex-wife valerie bertinelli and his

370

00:20:40,950 --> 00:20:37,120

brother alex happy birthday eddie

371

00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:40,960

on this day in history 1926

372

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:43,200

john logie baird

373

00:20:47,149 --> 00:20:45,360

demonstrates

374

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:47,159

tv

375

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:51,120

1926 the first public demonstration of a

376

00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:53,120

true television system all of this

377

00:20:59,190 --> 00:20:56,640

happened in london and he called it

378

00:21:01,830 --> 00:20:59,200

the televisior

379

00:21:04,149 --> 00:21:01,840

on this day in history fader fact

380

00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:04,159

here you go

381

00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:06,000

i got i got to do a book i got to do a

382

00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:07,760

book of fader facts

383

00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:09,840

it's kind of plagiarism though because

384

00:21:14,230 --> 00:21:12,159

i'm not creating the facts i'm just

385

00:21:16,310 --> 00:21:14,240

chasing them down

386

00:21:19,270 --> 00:21:16,320

so it's kind of plagiarism and what do

387

00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:19,280

you do do you give credit uh you know to

388

00:21:23,430 --> 00:21:22,240

1500 facts i don't know but i should do

389

00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:23,440

a book

390

00:21:27,029 --> 00:21:24,880

maybe that's what i should do it's just

391

00:21:28,710 --> 00:21:27,039

like uh give the book away for free

392

00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:28,720

maybe donate the

393

00:21:31,909 --> 00:21:30,720

profits to charity

394

00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:31,919

right

395

00:21:36,870 --> 00:21:33,039

yeah

396

00:21:38,470 --> 00:21:36,880

fact

397

00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:38,480

involves

398

00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:39,840

operation

399

00:21:50,070 --> 00:21:41,919

alaska

400

00:21:54,950 --> 00:21:50,080

evacuate the entire finnish population

401
00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:54,960
out of finland of 3.8 million people

402
00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,919
to

403
00:22:01,750 --> 00:21:57,600
alaska

404
00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:03,669
and that

405
00:22:06,630 --> 00:22:05,760
is your fader fact what was the plan for

406
00:22:09,510 --> 00:22:06,640
finland

407
00:22:12,070 --> 00:22:09,520
[Laughter]

408
00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:12,080
think about that operational alaska

409
00:22:16,390 --> 00:22:14,480
tonight very special guest

410
00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:16,400
giorgio sucloses with us we're going to

411
00:22:19,510 --> 00:22:18,240
be talking about ancient aliens season

412
00:22:21,270 --> 00:22:19,520
18

413
00:22:23,190 --> 00:22:21,280

tomorrow night's another fader night

414

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:23,200

with open lines all night long now it's

415

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:25,360

time for me to hit this

416

00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:31,830

yeah

417

00:22:35,669 --> 00:22:33,919

what you got here cass what is that oh

418

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:35,679

yeah

419

00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:37,280

there it is

420

00:22:41,990 --> 00:22:39,440

man caz is quick

421

00:22:43,909 --> 00:22:42,000

cass is looking for a promotion

422

00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:43,919

she wants a promotion

423

00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:45,679

third stone you guys are the best man

424

00:22:49,029 --> 00:22:47,679

look at the eddie stuff betty joe thank

425

00:22:51,270 --> 00:22:49,039

you for that

426
00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:51,280
ken priest see this is why ken's a

427
00:22:55,510 --> 00:22:53,520
troublemaker out of everything he could

428
00:22:59,350 --> 00:22:55,520
oppose for eddie van halen right what

429
00:23:04,870 --> 00:23:02,870
something that i that i actually have

430
00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:04,880
there you go the jump video

431
00:23:08,669 --> 00:23:06,960
these are great the frankenstrat all

432
00:23:10,310 --> 00:23:08,679
right rivermoon

433
00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:10,320
rivermoonwellness.com fade to black

434
00:23:13,230 --> 00:23:12,000
blend best coffee in the world go get

435
00:23:14,909 --> 00:23:13,240
you some links are over at

436
00:23:16,549 --> 00:23:14,919
jimmychurchradio.com

437
00:23:20,470 --> 00:23:16,559
rivermoonwellness.com you know to do

438
00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:20,480

promo code f2b blend all right

439

00:23:24,310 --> 00:23:23,280

that's f the number two

440

00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:24,320

blend

441

00:23:33,110 --> 00:23:31,200

you do

442

00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:33,120

all right

443

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:34,640

so

444

00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:38,159

it was the summer of 1978 and i was in

445

00:23:44,789 --> 00:23:41,520

summer school in panama

446

00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:44,799

because i had failed algebra

447

00:23:48,630 --> 00:23:46,320

that's right i was stuck in summer

448

00:23:51,990 --> 00:23:48,640

school and i had to take it and pass it

449

00:23:53,990 --> 00:23:52,000

to move on to my sophomore year

450

00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:54,000

this really happened

451
00:23:58,390 --> 00:23:56,000
algebra sucked

452
00:24:05,909 --> 00:23:59,430
as

453
00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:05,919
summer that year

454
00:24:12,630 --> 00:24:09,520
it was not

455
00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:12,640
in that class in that algebra class

456
00:24:17,669 --> 00:24:16,240
i had met john winklowski

457
00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:17,679
that's right

458
00:24:23,669 --> 00:24:20,640
who's no longer with us by the way but

459
00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:23,679
john played bass he had a rickenbacker

460
00:24:27,990 --> 00:24:25,840
and uh that's right

461
00:24:29,750 --> 00:24:28,000
ninth grade dude had a rickenbacker he

462
00:24:31,669 --> 00:24:29,760
had it going on anyway each day after

463
00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:31,679

class each day after that algebra class

464

00:24:37,190 --> 00:24:35,039

in summer school which ended around noon

465

00:24:38,870 --> 00:24:37,200

john and i would go over to roddy

466

00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:38,880

underhill's house

467

00:24:42,789 --> 00:24:41,760

roddy was the guitar god of balboa high

468

00:24:45,029 --> 00:24:42,799

school

469

00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:45,039

and uh we would go to his house and he

470

00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:49,039

would sleep in till noon

471

00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:51,360

when john and i showed up for lunch i'm

472

00:24:55,110 --> 00:24:52,960

not kidding i thought that that was so

473

00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:55,120

cool dude slept dude slept like a

474

00:25:00,549 --> 00:24:58,080

professional seriously anyway

475

00:25:03,430 --> 00:25:00,559

in the back of roddy's house

476

00:25:05,510 --> 00:25:03,440

his parents built him this really cool

477

00:25:07,750 --> 00:25:05,520

practice space in the back patio sealed

478

00:25:09,269 --> 00:25:07,760

it off sound proof he had everything in

479

00:25:12,549 --> 00:25:09,279

there he had drums he had amps he had a

480

00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:12,559

pa system and he had a couch

481

00:25:18,789 --> 00:25:15,600

roddy had a couch it was awesome

482

00:25:20,950 --> 00:25:18,799

he somehow had all of the new cool stuff

483

00:25:23,190 --> 00:25:20,960

which was really hard to get back then

484

00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:23,200

in the third world country right it

485

00:25:27,590 --> 00:25:24,880

seemed like he had all the new music he

486

00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:27,600

had the new guitars he had a new stereo

487

00:25:33,190 --> 00:25:30,480

his house was like shangri-la it was

488

00:25:35,830 --> 00:25:33,200

awesome so every day

489

00:25:38,950 --> 00:25:35,840

roddy would make his way downstairs and

490

00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:38,960

eventually grace us with his presence

491

00:25:43,350 --> 00:25:41,200

and he would sit down and talk music

492

00:25:44,789 --> 00:25:43,360

guitars we will play a little

493

00:25:46,470 --> 00:25:44,799

he would show me a few things and

494

00:25:50,310 --> 00:25:46,480

looking back

495

00:25:52,390 --> 00:25:50,320

dude was only 17 years old

496

00:25:54,470 --> 00:25:52,400

i was 14.

497

00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:54,480

but i just looked up to him he really

498

00:26:00,310 --> 00:25:57,600

had it all together he he really did

499

00:26:03,269 --> 00:26:00,320

now i lost track of roddy after i left

500

00:26:05,029 --> 00:26:03,279

panama a few years later in 1980 and i

501
00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:05,039
always wondered what happened to him he

502
00:26:09,830 --> 00:26:06,960
was such a great player but then and i'm

503
00:26:11,830 --> 00:26:09,840
not making this up two years ago

504
00:26:13,029 --> 00:26:11,840
i get this email straight out of the

505
00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:13,039
blue

506
00:26:16,789 --> 00:26:15,039
from roddy

507
00:26:18,390 --> 00:26:16,799
in it he says that he's been listening

508
00:26:20,470 --> 00:26:18,400
to the show

509
00:26:23,590 --> 00:26:20,480
he's been listening to fade to black and

510
00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:23,600
coast to coast seriously and he found

511
00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:26,080
out through friends that i was the same

512
00:26:29,830 --> 00:26:28,320
guy from high school and he gets

513
00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:29,840

straight to the point in this email he

514

00:26:34,870 --> 00:26:31,840

says something like i really enjoyed

515

00:26:36,470 --> 00:26:34,880

your story about the time slip zeppelin

516

00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:36,480

in chicago

517

00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:38,799

i was like holy crap so yeah we

518

00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:40,720

exchanged a few emails we've stayed in

519

00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:42,320

touch he's living in florida still

520

00:26:47,590 --> 00:26:44,960

playing guitar all is good

521

00:26:49,830 --> 00:26:47,600

but but back to 1978

522

00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:49,840

one day after algebra

523

00:26:54,470 --> 00:26:52,559

john and i head over to roddy's and he

524

00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:54,480

he comes into the practice room takes

525

00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:56,400

out an album puts it on the record

526
00:27:01,990 --> 00:26:58,480
player hands me the cover and he says

527
00:27:05,830 --> 00:27:02,000
check this out i got it yesterday

528
00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:05,840
it was van halen's first record

529
00:27:09,269 --> 00:27:06,960
cranked it

530
00:27:11,909 --> 00:27:09,279
really really loud

531
00:27:13,830 --> 00:27:11,919
and all i remember doing for those 35

532
00:27:15,990 --> 00:27:13,840
odd minutes was just listening i'm

533
00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:16,000
holding the album cover you know i'm

534
00:27:19,269 --> 00:27:17,520
flipping it over

535
00:27:21,190 --> 00:27:19,279
i'm reading it i'm looking at the

536
00:27:22,789 --> 00:27:21,200
pictures i'm looking at eddie's black

537
00:27:24,470 --> 00:27:22,799
and white strat

538
00:27:26,389 --> 00:27:24,480

and i honestly couldn't believe her

539

00:27:28,389 --> 00:27:26,399

understand what i was listening to i

540

00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:28,399

mean it was rock and roll

541

00:27:34,230 --> 00:27:31,440

but it was from the future

542

00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:34,240

at that time the rock music world was

543

00:27:37,909 --> 00:27:35,840

about led zeppelin it was about black

544

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:37,919

sabbath ted nugent d purple peter

545

00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:41,279

frampton boston santana scorpions

546

00:27:47,750 --> 00:27:44,880

leonard skinner zz top

547

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:47,760

van halen was none of these things

548

00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:49,919

to even try and describe or explain

549

00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:51,919

their impact at that moment in history

550

00:27:56,630 --> 00:27:53,919

will be futile but

551
00:27:57,909 --> 00:27:56,640
to put it into some kind of focus you've

552
00:28:00,310 --> 00:27:57,919
got elvis

553
00:28:01,750 --> 00:28:00,320
you've got the beatles you've got led

554
00:28:03,669 --> 00:28:01,760
zeppelin

555
00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:03,679
and you've got van halen

556
00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:05,440
in that order

557
00:28:09,750 --> 00:28:07,679
now there was no question that there

558
00:28:11,830 --> 00:28:09,760
have been many influential artists over

559
00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:11,840
the years through to this very day but

560
00:28:17,110 --> 00:28:14,159
when you strip it all away

561
00:28:19,909 --> 00:28:17,120
these are the four defining moments when

562
00:28:21,750 --> 00:28:19,919
the music changed that's it there's no

563
00:28:23,510 --> 00:28:21,760

arguing this and the history books will

564

00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:23,520

state this as documented fact in the

565

00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:25,120

years ahead

566

00:28:28,389 --> 00:28:25,919

but

567

00:28:32,389 --> 00:28:28,399

here is the crazy part

568

00:28:35,110 --> 00:28:32,399

in every country on the planet back then

569

00:28:38,789 --> 00:28:35,120

oh man 78 through the 80s

570

00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:38,799

japan russia canada mexico uk bahamas

571

00:28:42,870 --> 00:28:40,399

greece whatever

572

00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:42,880

friggin guam it doesn't matter all over

573

00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:45,600

africa and of course the united states

574

00:28:50,070 --> 00:28:48,000

every single band

575

00:28:52,950 --> 00:28:50,080

had an eddie van halen

576

00:28:56,549 --> 00:28:52,960

everyone without exception

577

00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:56,559

in india sitar players put stripes on

578

00:28:59,830 --> 00:28:58,480

this is a fact

579

00:29:02,950 --> 00:28:59,840

well i think it is i'll have to check

580

00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:02,960

that out but this phenomenon

581

00:29:08,230 --> 00:29:05,760

also reached into every music store

582

00:29:10,710 --> 00:29:08,240

around the world nearly overnight a

583

00:29:14,149 --> 00:29:10,720

brand new segment was created in the

584

00:29:15,590 --> 00:29:14,159

guitar world the humbucker promolo

585

00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:15,600

guitar

586

00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:19,039

the frenzy that happened was dizzying

587

00:29:24,230 --> 00:29:21,600

you had to as a manufacturer you had to

588

00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:24,240

get on board or get lost in the dust new

589

00:29:28,789 --> 00:29:26,559

companies were created overnight

590

00:29:29,830 --> 00:29:28,799

it it wasn't just about fender or gibson

591

00:29:33,430 --> 00:29:29,840

anymore

592

00:29:34,389 --> 00:29:33,440

and this trend has never ended

593

00:29:37,110 --> 00:29:34,399

today

594

00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:37,120

nearly every modern guitar design that

595

00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:39,200

isn't a strata or les paul and eddie's

596

00:29:45,190 --> 00:29:41,520

guitar was a combination of both

597

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:45,200

every single one can trace their dna

598

00:29:49,830 --> 00:29:47,760

back to eddie's frankenstrat

599

00:29:52,310 --> 00:29:49,840

and this is the impact

600

00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:52,320

that was eddie van halen

601
00:29:56,710 --> 00:29:54,720
so back to 1978

602
00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:56,720
about a month later

603
00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:58,559
after i heard van halen won over at

604
00:30:03,110 --> 00:30:00,480
roddy's place john and i were back for

605
00:30:05,190 --> 00:30:03,120
another hang at his practice pad

606
00:30:07,190 --> 00:30:05,200
roddy comes in after waking up he's now

607
00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:07,200
pushing things to like 1pm in the

608
00:30:12,230 --> 00:30:10,080
afternoon comes in still wearing his pjs

609
00:30:13,430 --> 00:30:12,240
and his slippers and he kind of shuffles

610
00:30:20,789 --> 00:30:13,440
in

611
00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:20,799
and he plays eruption for me

612
00:30:25,190 --> 00:30:23,440
and that was that

613
00:30:26,710 --> 00:30:25,200

that was it

614

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:26,720

the summer

615

00:30:31,029 --> 00:30:29,600

of 1978

616

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:31,039

when the music

617

00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:32,399

and world

618

00:30:37,190 --> 00:30:35,600

were changed forever

619

00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:37,200

happy birthday

620

00:30:40,710 --> 00:30:38,960

eddie van halen

621

00:30:45,190 --> 00:30:40,720

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

622

00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:45,200

to black tonight on this very broadcast

623

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:46,960

giorgio soucolos

624

00:30:52,470 --> 00:30:50,640

we are now up to season 18 of ancient

625

00:30:54,630 --> 00:30:52,480

aliens

626
00:30:56,470 --> 00:30:54,640
something else that happened to change

627
00:30:57,909 --> 00:30:56,480
the world i'm your host jimmy church

628
00:31:00,950 --> 00:30:57,919
this is fade to black and the game

629
00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:00,960
changer and unex networks racehobs

630
00:31:05,190 --> 00:31:02,640
i'll be right back after this short

631
00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:05,200
break with giorgio suclose you stay

632
00:31:09,690 --> 00:31:06,399
right there kids

633
00:31:21,909 --> 00:31:09,700
i'll be right back

634
00:31:21,919 --> 00:31:29,290
so

635
00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:38,870
[Music]

636
00:31:43,190 --> 00:31:40,960
this is nicole church daughter of you

637
00:31:44,190 --> 00:31:43,200
know who and you're listening to fade to

638
00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:44,200

black on

639

00:31:48,710 --> 00:31:45,840

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

640

00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:50,870

you're listening to jimmy church and

641

00:32:01,909 --> 00:31:52,399

fade to black

642

00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:04,230

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

643

00:32:12,870 --> 00:32:10,549

fate to black will now pause for alien

644

00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:12,880

identification

645

00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:18,149

introducing the game changer blend from

646

00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:20,000

river moon coffee that delivers a

647

00:32:25,590 --> 00:32:22,559

customized blend made specifically for

648

00:32:28,549 --> 00:32:25,600

the fader knots if the game is rigged

649

00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:28,559

change the game it's a boulder cup with

650

00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:29,760

some bite

651
00:32:34,230 --> 00:32:32,000
game changer is the coffee of choice for

652
00:32:37,269 --> 00:32:34,240
those that prefer an organic dark roast

653
00:32:40,070 --> 00:32:37,279
that is slightly lighter and milder but

654
00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:40,080
it's still dark with wild notes of

655
00:32:44,870 --> 00:32:42,320
pecans and chocolate with a rich

656
00:32:47,029 --> 00:32:44,880
balanced full bodied cup that is roasted

657
00:32:50,070 --> 00:32:47,039
to perfection for a great coffee to

658
00:32:53,110 --> 00:32:50,080
start your day as an after dinner coffee

659
00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:53,120
or anywhere in between artisan small

660
00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:55,600
batch roasted to perfection usda

661
00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:58,159
certified organic all river moon coffee

662
00:33:03,430 --> 00:33:00,559
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

663
00:33:05,509 --> 00:33:03,440

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

664

00:33:09,350 --> 00:33:05,519

click on the banners over on our site

665

00:33:11,509 --> 00:33:09,360

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

666

00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:11,519

off of your order today

667

00:33:20,070 --> 00:33:17,350

this is the only way forward

668

00:33:22,470 --> 00:33:20,080

this is a black

669

00:33:24,230 --> 00:33:22,480

make contact

670

00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:24,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

671

00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:27,120

and you can get our podcast for just two

672

00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:29,440

dollars per month all you have to do is

673

00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:31,760

click on the podcast banner over at

674

00:33:37,190 --> 00:33:34,559

jimmychurchradio.com

675

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:37,200

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

676
00:33:41,590 --> 00:33:39,840
is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

677
00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:41,600
health the wrong direction do you ever

678
00:33:45,909 --> 00:33:43,760
get an egg because life is uneasy try

679
00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:45,919
life change tea get the tea.com

680
00:33:49,430 --> 00:33:47,760
lifechange tea works on your digestive

681
00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:49,440
tract helping to move food through

682
00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:51,600
quicker and comfortably so your health

683
00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:54,000
is spot on life change team may not help

684
00:33:58,870 --> 00:33:56,399
with world issues but it will help with

685
00:34:01,669 --> 00:33:58,880
your digestive issues a glass a day

686
00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:01,679
helps keep the intruders away so

687
00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:04,240
change your life today log on to get the

688
00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:07,360

tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

689

00:34:12,629 --> 00:34:09,679

your health game is off get on by

690

00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:12,639

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

691

00:34:17,109 --> 00:34:14,480

and while you're on our site look around

692

00:34:19,030 --> 00:34:17,119

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

693

00:34:21,750 --> 00:34:19,040

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

694

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:21,760

specials page and see what's for you

695

00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:23,520

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

696

00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:25,040

and i'm sure glad for its health

697

00:34:29,589 --> 00:34:27,679

benefits again that's get the tea dot

698

00:34:30,869 --> 00:34:29,599

com get the tea

699

00:34:34,069 --> 00:34:30,879

dot com

700

00:34:35,230 --> 00:34:34,079

the tea that makes you go

701

00:34:38,710 --> 00:34:35,240

the new

702

00:34:41,030 --> 00:34:38,720

k-u-n-x-db the unex network bringing you

703

00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:41,040

the best in paranormal programming in

704

00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:43,839

premium high-definition streaming audio

705

00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:46,560

and video log on to the network at

706

00:34:50,149 --> 00:34:48,159

nextnetwork.com

707

00:34:52,869 --> 00:34:50,159

and check out the growing lineup of

708

00:34:55,829 --> 00:34:52,879

programs including jimmy church whitley

709

00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:55,839

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

710

00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:58,400

up for the free onex newsletter follow

711

00:35:03,670 --> 00:35:01,040

the unex blog or pick up the latest

712

00:35:05,589 --> 00:35:03,680

edition of the onix magazine

713

00:35:07,950 --> 00:35:05,599

be sure to follow us on facebook and

714

00:35:10,630 --> 00:35:07,960

twitter so check us out at

715

00:35:13,190 --> 00:35:10,640

nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

716

00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:13,200

calendar so you never miss your favorite

717

00:35:19,510 --> 00:35:16,000

live shows and podcasts we are your

718

00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:19,520

portal for all things paranormal the x

719

00:35:23,680 --> 00:35:28,790

nine out of ten geneticists agree

720

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:29,890

fade to black

721

00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:31,200

[Music]

722

00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:32,560

is not

723

00:35:39,349 --> 00:35:35,200

your father's radio show

724

00:35:41,349 --> 00:35:39,359

on the game changer radio network

725

00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:41,359

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

726
00:35:51,510 --> 00:35:49,190
what's up chris what up this is jimmy

727
00:35:59,120 --> 00:35:51,520
church radio

728
00:35:59,130 --> 00:36:06,069
[Music]

729
00:36:09,390 --> 00:36:08,150
all right welcome back fade to black i

730
00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:09,400
am your host jimmy church tonight

731
00:36:13,990 --> 00:36:12,800
georgios is stopping by

732
00:36:16,069 --> 00:36:14,000
it's going to be great we're going to be

733
00:36:19,349 --> 00:36:16,079
talking about an amazing number tonight

734
00:36:21,750 --> 00:36:19,359
ancient aliens season 18

735
00:36:23,589 --> 00:36:21,760
absolutely incredible

736
00:36:25,990 --> 00:36:23,599
tomorrow night is another fader night

737
00:36:27,670 --> 00:36:26,000
with open lines all night long we'll be

738
00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:27,680

doing that tomorrow night tonight's all

739

00:36:31,030 --> 00:36:30,079

about georgia

740

00:36:33,109 --> 00:36:31,040

who

741

00:36:35,109 --> 00:36:33,119

for over 20 years has been the director

742

00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:35,119

of eric von danican center for ancient

743

00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:37,359

astronaut research

744

00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:39,359

giorgio has started and appeared in the

745

00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:41,200

history channel travel channel national

746

00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:43,599

geo channel the sci-fi channel fade to

747

00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:45,599

black of course and many other

748

00:36:49,349 --> 00:36:47,599

international television radio programs

749

00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:49,359

about the latest discoveries in the

750

00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:51,680

ancient astronaut field

751

00:36:55,430 --> 00:36:54,000

and i've got links for giorgio uh

752

00:36:56,790 --> 00:36:55,440

throughout social media and over on the

753

00:36:58,390 --> 00:36:56,800

website but i just want to get straight

754

00:37:01,670 --> 00:36:58,400

to it and say dude

755

00:37:03,990 --> 00:37:01,680

giorgio have you been my man

756

00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:04,000

very well how about you jimmy

757

00:37:08,390 --> 00:37:07,119

you know uh it's it's been too long

758

00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:08,400

uh my friend

759

00:37:14,950 --> 00:37:12,320

and uh i'm gonna go straight here

760

00:37:16,950 --> 00:37:14,960

how have you been keeping yourself busy

761

00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:16,960

right

762

00:37:23,910 --> 00:37:20,800

you know i am surrounded by books and uh

763

00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:23,920

there was a lot of things to catch up on

764

00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:26,640

so i've been enjoying myself uh you know

765

00:37:31,670 --> 00:37:28,400

the the slower pace

766

00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:31,680

and um i've finally been able to

767

00:37:35,510 --> 00:37:34,720

to catch up on a whole bunch of reading

768

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:35,520

and

769

00:37:42,870 --> 00:37:40,720

more attention to my online store

770

00:37:45,270 --> 00:37:42,880

and things like that so

771

00:37:47,190 --> 00:37:45,280

you know it's all good it's all good as

772

00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:47,200

we're emerging out of this

773

00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:50,480

craziness yeah yeah i look forward to i

774

00:37:55,829 --> 00:37:52,480

i'm just uh uh

775

00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:55,839

i think giorgio uh has accepted my

776

00:37:58,470 --> 00:37:57,200

invitation

777

00:38:00,870 --> 00:37:58,480

uh

778

00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:00,880

for himself and his better half

779

00:38:06,630 --> 00:38:05,119

to go and chase some ufos with me and

780

00:38:08,870 --> 00:38:06,640

and you know what

781

00:38:11,910 --> 00:38:08,880

at a serious tencent tip

782

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:11,920

that would be uh a very extraordinary

783

00:38:16,150 --> 00:38:13,680

you know dinner and we'll do all of that

784

00:38:17,190 --> 00:38:16,160

stuff but head out into the mojave

785

00:38:19,109 --> 00:38:17,200

desert

786

00:38:21,349 --> 00:38:19,119

uh with all the gear and just see what

787

00:38:22,470 --> 00:38:21,359

happens are you prepared for something

788

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:22,480

crazy

789

00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:24,960

well absolutely and if i'm not and

790

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:27,359

and invitation accepted and absolutely

791

00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:30,160

but here's the thing wasn't it with you

792

00:38:34,550 --> 00:38:31,520

where

793

00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:34,560

we showed up uh at the contact in the

794

00:38:38,069 --> 00:38:37,280

desert for your first live broadcast

795

00:38:40,870 --> 00:38:38,079

where

796

00:38:44,069 --> 00:38:40,880

we walked in with jason martell

797

00:38:47,750 --> 00:38:44,079

hi jason and with eric hello eric and

798

00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:47,760

myself we kind of crashed your first

799

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:51,520

broadcast and then that same evening and

800

00:38:56,550 --> 00:38:54,160

i think it was that same evening

801
00:39:00,230 --> 00:38:56,560
was that time

802
00:39:02,069 --> 00:39:00,240
when ed grimsley was giving out his um

803
00:39:04,710 --> 00:39:02,079
night vision goggles at the time or you

804
00:39:07,670 --> 00:39:04,720
could rent them and whatever and then

805
00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:07,680
10 minutes before or after eric had said

806
00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:10,000
i'm going to sleep now there's no ufos

807
00:39:13,030 --> 00:39:11,680
for me to see

808
00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:13,040
30 of us

809
00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:17,440
saw two or at least one ufo the one was

810
00:39:20,950 --> 00:39:19,119
in in the big dipper and then ramona

811
00:39:22,550 --> 00:39:20,960
remember telling me that he saw

812
00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:22,560
something else flicker across the

813
00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:24,960

horizon but i think that was the same

814

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:28,320

night it was it was crazy town broke out

815

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:31,040

and uh and here's the thing

816

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:32,400

that particular night that you're

817

00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:33,680

talking about

818

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:34,640

uh

819

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:36,880

we all take selfies

820

00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:39,599

my prized selfie

821

00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:42,560

is the one with the three of the four of

822

00:39:47,190 --> 00:39:44,000

us together

823

00:39:49,349 --> 00:39:47,200

and and you and jason that's one thing

824

00:39:50,950 --> 00:39:49,359

you guys are young hip and cool

825

00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:50,960

eric's face

826

00:39:58,630 --> 00:39:55,280

selfie that smile

827

00:39:59,510 --> 00:39:58,640

it uh it is it's it was just a moment in

828

00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:59,520

time

829

00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:00,880

and uh yeah that's right you guys

830

00:40:05,349 --> 00:40:03,119

crashed it and then everything broke

831

00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:05,359

loose and there was two

832

00:40:09,510 --> 00:40:07,599

um i want to remind you of this i know

833

00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:09,520

that jason is has talked to you about

834

00:40:13,910 --> 00:40:12,000

this i think one year you were there

835

00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:13,920

but uh and i'm sure jason is listening

836

00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:16,000

right now and you're right hello jason

837

00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:17,920

jason comes out and we're at the same

838

00:40:25,750 --> 00:40:20,800

spot right where that went down

839

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:25,760

and uh this is a year later and man the

840

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:28,800

craziest stuff right just appearing in

841

00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:30,000

the sky

842

00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:33,200

and and the crowd yelling and screaming

843

00:40:37,589 --> 00:40:35,520

and when you go through a moment like

844

00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:37,599

that it's it's a game changer isn't it

845

00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:40,480

when you see it for yourself

846

00:40:45,910 --> 00:40:43,760

it it really is and you know what was

847

00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:45,920

interesting is that uh

848

00:40:49,990 --> 00:40:47,839

uh some people thought that you know

849

00:40:51,829 --> 00:40:50,000

that this was my first time that i had

850

00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:51,839

seen a ufo but the thing is that i had

851
00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:55,040
come forward publicly to mention that i

852
00:40:59,750 --> 00:40:57,839
had seen something that following day

853
00:41:03,109 --> 00:40:59,760
because

854
00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:03,119
ed grimsley in fact i had met him

855
00:41:09,589 --> 00:41:06,560
on a previous occasions years before

856
00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:09,599
that night at at contact in the desert

857
00:41:13,349 --> 00:41:11,280
when i used to live up in uh san

858
00:41:14,230 --> 00:41:13,359
francisco in sausalito

859
00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:14,240
and

860
00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:16,319
i remember listening to coast to coast

861
00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:18,720
and george mentioning uh ed grimsley and

862
00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:21,119
when i found out that he pretty much

863
00:41:26,069 --> 00:41:23,119

lived you know up the street up in

864

00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:26,079

sonoma right i contacted him and i said

865

00:41:29,910 --> 00:41:27,599

you know i would like to

866

00:41:32,230 --> 00:41:29,920

and he had no idea you know this was

867

00:41:34,710 --> 00:41:32,240

before ancient aliens i mean i still i

868

00:41:36,950 --> 00:41:34,720

already was publishing legendary times

869

00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:36,960

um but so so you know

870

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:38,880

my friend jeff and i we

871

00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:40,960

we signed up for a night vision watch

872

00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:49,750

seven or eight or six even and

873

00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:51,760

no excuse me excuse me excuse me it was

874

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:53,359

in 2003

875

00:41:59,589 --> 00:41:56,880

um in 2002 or 2003 because i had already

876
00:42:02,550 --> 00:41:59,599
moved down to san diego in 2005. right

877
00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:02,560
so it was around 2003 or four

878
00:42:06,710 --> 00:42:04,079
and

879
00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:06,720
that night there were about four other

880
00:42:09,990 --> 00:42:08,560
people five other people with ed

881
00:42:11,349 --> 00:42:10,000
grimsley

882
00:42:12,630 --> 00:42:11,359
and

883
00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:12,640
that evening

884
00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:14,960
after we had watched whatever we had

885
00:42:18,870 --> 00:42:17,280
seen up in the sky

886
00:42:21,109 --> 00:42:18,880
jeff and i

887
00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:21,119
and he's a family man so it's not like

888
00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:23,119

you know on a saturday night he is kind

889

00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:25,680

of allowed to be out until four in the

890

00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:27,520

morning but jeff and i

891

00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:30,240

after we were done or we had to you know

892

00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:32,240

give back to the night vision goggles to

893

00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:36,079

ed grimsley jeff and i went to a

894

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:40,079

denny's and we sat there until four in

895

00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:41,359

the morning

896

00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:44,640

discussing or trying to make sense

897

00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:46,960

what it is that we saw

898

00:42:53,109 --> 00:42:48,079

back

899

00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:53,119

was absolutely

900

00:42:59,349 --> 00:42:55,920

it melted our brains because

901
00:43:03,109 --> 00:42:59,359
clearly we saw craft

902
00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:03,119
far far out there uh you know i mean

903
00:43:08,069 --> 00:43:05,280
for all intents and purposes

904
00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:08,079
beyond the altitude of airplanes

905
00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:08,880
and

906
00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:10,560
regular airliners

907
00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:12,079
and

908
00:43:16,950 --> 00:43:14,960
one that the entire crew or not the crew

909
00:43:19,510 --> 00:43:16,960
but the people that we were with and

910
00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:19,520
again there was about six of us in total

911
00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:21,680
that we all saw together

912
00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:25,599
was this one triangular craft and then a

913
00:43:30,309 --> 00:43:28,240

little flash occurred well it was

914

00:43:32,470 --> 00:43:30,319

actually quite bright a bright flash and

915

00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:32,480

then a little

916

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:34,240

smaller

917

00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:40,800

flew or

918

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,760

yeah flew it it didn't go straight it

919

00:43:49,670 --> 00:43:45,680

kind of curved around

920

00:43:52,829 --> 00:43:49,680

um and and left that particular bigger

921

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:52,839

craft or bigger object

922

00:43:59,670 --> 00:43:57,440

and i have rarely told this story to to

923

00:44:02,309 --> 00:43:59,680

not many people know this and for many

924

00:44:05,910 --> 00:44:02,319

years i actually never talked about it

925

00:44:08,550 --> 00:44:05,920

until that second night with ed grimsley

926
00:44:10,870 --> 00:44:08,560
and once again with those night vision

927
00:44:11,910 --> 00:44:10,880
goggles you actually saw something up in

928
00:44:14,630 --> 00:44:11,920
the sky

929
00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:14,640
and you know one could argue it's drone

930
00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:17,920
technology and whatnot but

931
00:44:21,589 --> 00:44:20,319
some of those things that we've seen

932
00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:21,599
were

933
00:44:23,910 --> 00:44:23,040
huge

934
00:44:24,710 --> 00:44:23,920
so

935
00:44:26,710 --> 00:44:24,720
uh

936
00:44:28,710 --> 00:44:26,720
yeah what do you do well you and i were

937
00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:28,720
talking about this the other day

938
00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:29,599

where

939

00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:30,800

um

940

00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:32,400

suddenly

941

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:34,400

we become

942

00:44:40,150 --> 00:44:37,200

the people that we see telling stories

943

00:44:41,430 --> 00:44:40,160

or we hear right we hear the stories

944

00:44:43,589 --> 00:44:41,440

and now

945

00:44:46,550 --> 00:44:43,599

we become them

946

00:44:49,030 --> 00:44:46,560

when we go and share an experience like

947

00:44:50,710 --> 00:44:49,040

this was there a reason why you didn't

948

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:50,720

talk about it for a couple of years was

949

00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:52,880

it just too fantastic for other people

950

00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:54,400

to understand

951
00:45:01,030 --> 00:44:59,520
was just the first part is correct yes

952
00:45:02,870 --> 00:45:01,040
too fantastic

953
00:45:04,390 --> 00:45:02,880
the part about other people not

954
00:45:06,230 --> 00:45:04,400
understanding

955
00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:06,240
you know that's something that i've made

956
00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:08,640
peace a long time ago because i used to

957
00:45:11,910 --> 00:45:09,520
you know

958
00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:11,920
uh get into arguments with the skeptics

959
00:45:17,589 --> 00:45:14,880
and and you know spend times on forums

960
00:45:19,910 --> 00:45:17,599
trying to argue and stuff like this i i

961
00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:19,920
haven't done that in a very long time

962
00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:21,119
so

963
00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:23,839

you know this whole thing you know right

964

00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:25,359

now is

965

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:27,359

and by the way and and you and i have

966

00:45:31,589 --> 00:45:29,680

also said this and this is why this is

967

00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:31,599

one of the big reasons why you do the

968

00:45:35,829 --> 00:45:32,480

show

969

00:45:37,910 --> 00:45:35,839

why you give people a platform because

970

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:37,920

you know

971

00:45:43,349 --> 00:45:40,800

who is anyone to say that of all the

972

00:45:44,710 --> 00:45:43,359

abduction stories or all the eyewitness

973

00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:44,720

accounts

974

00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:45,520

that

975

00:45:48,950 --> 00:45:46,720

all of them

976
00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:48,960
are made up and now you have had an

977
00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:52,560
experience i've had two experiences

978
00:45:59,030 --> 00:45:56,480
and we know very very good and close

979
00:46:01,030 --> 00:45:59,040
friends of ours who have experienced

980
00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:01,040
stuff

981
00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:04,000
are we all are we all delusional are we

982
00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:07,280
all making it up get the hell out of

983
00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:10,720
here and sit the hell down now have you

984
00:46:16,069 --> 00:46:13,599
been uh trying to assess i've been

985
00:46:19,190 --> 00:46:16,079
following some of your public comments

986
00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:19,200
um have you been trying to assess uh

987
00:46:23,670 --> 00:46:21,839
what is going on right now with not only

988
00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:23,680

the media which you and i are part of of

989

00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:25,440

course but

990

00:46:29,430 --> 00:46:27,040

you have the senate the department of

991

00:46:31,990 --> 00:46:29,440

defense and lou elizondo you've done you

992

00:46:34,390 --> 00:46:32,000

know work with um everybody

993

00:46:37,190 --> 00:46:34,400

um and and what is happening right now

994

00:46:39,109 --> 00:46:37,200

with this discussion about disclosure

995

00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:39,119

and something going on in the skies have

996

00:46:44,870 --> 00:46:41,599

you been trying to process this

997

00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:44,880

yeah and and it's awesome it's fantastic

998

00:46:48,870 --> 00:46:47,760

it's sensational it's really incredible

999

00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:48,880

that we

1000

00:46:51,670 --> 00:46:49,760

are

1001
00:46:54,390 --> 00:46:51,680
witnessing

1002
00:46:56,230 --> 00:46:54,400
the paradigm shift actually happening i

1003
00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:56,240
mean a paradigm shift has been happening

1004
00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:58,079
for a long time anyway

1005
00:47:03,750 --> 00:47:00,079
but we've had we've now

1006
00:47:06,230 --> 00:47:03,760
seen it where 15 years ago 12 years ago

1007
00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:06,240
there were no ufo headlines on the front

1008
00:47:11,829 --> 00:47:08,720
page of newspapers or the the front

1009
00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:11,839
pages of of online platforms

1010
00:47:15,349 --> 00:47:12,880
now

1011
00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:15,359
not a week goes by

1012
00:47:20,549 --> 00:47:17,760
when a new type of

1013
00:47:23,829 --> 00:47:20,559

a commission is formed or a new report

1014

00:47:26,710 --> 00:47:23,839

comes out or new investigations are done

1015

00:47:29,030 --> 00:47:26,720

and new information comes out that you

1016

00:47:30,150 --> 00:47:29,040

know the quote-unquote inner circle

1017

00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:30,160

we were all

1018

00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:32,720

aware of this and knew about this but

1019

00:47:36,390 --> 00:47:33,599

now

1020

00:47:38,790 --> 00:47:36,400

the time has come where these things are

1021

00:47:40,710 --> 00:47:38,800

being discussed and so for anyone to say

1022

00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:40,720

that what's happened in the past six or

1023

00:47:47,190 --> 00:47:43,440

eight months that that was a big nothing

1024

00:47:49,589 --> 00:47:47,200

burger to me is strange because yes

1025

00:47:51,510 --> 00:47:49,599

maybe to you and me and the people who

1026
00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:51,520
have been

1027
00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:54,720
following this and actively you know

1028
00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:57,839
closely closely researching this

1029
00:48:02,950 --> 00:47:59,440
of course some of the things that have

1030
00:48:06,349 --> 00:48:02,960
come out recently were not new to us but

1031
00:48:09,510 --> 00:48:06,359
the rest of the planet this is

1032
00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:09,520
incredible and like i've always said

1033
00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:10,640
that you know

1034
00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:14,400
disclosure is not one event it's not one

1035
00:48:21,910 --> 00:48:17,200
press conference in my opinion it's a

1036
00:48:24,710 --> 00:48:21,920
process it's a shift in opinion and in

1037
00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:24,720
perception and we're right in the middle

1038
00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:26,000

of that

1039

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:28,480

and i think that

1040

00:48:33,750 --> 00:48:29,760

all of this

1041

00:48:36,069 --> 00:48:33,760

ultimately leads to this understanding

1042

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:36,079

that you know this has all been

1043

00:48:41,270 --> 00:48:38,880

happening slowly so that the whole

1044

00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:41,280

planet understands

1045

00:48:44,549 --> 00:48:43,680

it's okay because some people believe it

1046

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:44,559

or not

1047

00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:46,480

are still kind of freaked out by this

1048

00:48:49,990 --> 00:48:47,520

idea

1049

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:50,000

that we may not be alone in the universe

1050

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:53,440

and not only that but that perhaps

1051
00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:56,640
they're here well and ancient aliens has

1052
00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:58,160
certainly helped to change that

1053
00:49:03,349 --> 00:49:00,319
perception i mean it's got a huge

1054
00:49:04,630 --> 00:49:03,359
footprint out there but i remember

1055
00:49:05,670 --> 00:49:04,640
i want to take

1056
00:49:09,990 --> 00:49:05,680
your

1057
00:49:10,870 --> 00:49:10,000
a few years maybe five six years but you

1058
00:49:14,150 --> 00:49:10,880
and i

1059
00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:14,160
we were having dinner and you had said

1060
00:49:19,750 --> 00:49:18,480
to me then you go jimmy um i'm not a ufo

1061
00:49:22,470 --> 00:49:19,760
researcher

1062
00:49:26,390 --> 00:49:22,480
you know more than i do about this i'm

1063
00:49:27,349 --> 00:49:26,400

into ancient history i'm not a ufo guy

1064

00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:27,359

and

1065

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:31,040

do you feel different about that now do

1066

00:49:41,589 --> 00:49:31,680

you

1067

00:49:44,069 --> 00:49:41,599

would bring that up because i i read a

1068

00:49:46,309 --> 00:49:44,079

an article that i wrote 15 years ago in

1069

00:49:47,430 --> 00:49:46,319

which i argued that there's a difference

1070

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:47,440

between

1071

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:50,640

modern ufology and and ufo research

1072

00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:53,040

and the ancient astronauts theory and

1073

00:49:57,349 --> 00:49:55,760

that's an article i wrote 15 years ago

1074

00:50:00,230 --> 00:49:57,359

and today

1075

00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:00,240

if i could have a talk of my 15

1076

00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:03,440

uh you know of me 15 years ago then i

1077

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:05,920

would say you know

1078

00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:08,480

slow down a moment here because

1079

00:50:11,670 --> 00:50:10,079

you know

1080

00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:11,680

what i'm saying right now is that i

1081

00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:14,559

absolutely have i changed my opinion

1082

00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:16,880

where back in the day i would say i

1083

00:50:21,030 --> 00:50:18,720

would argue that you know i only would

1084

00:50:24,710 --> 00:50:21,040

like to talk about the ancient astronaut

1085

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:24,720

theory with et visitation in the ancient

1086

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:26,400

past well

1087

00:50:30,470 --> 00:50:28,800

today with everything that's going on

1088

00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:30,480

and especially what's happened over the

1089

00:50:35,589 --> 00:50:33,440

past 15 years the one

1090

00:50:37,270 --> 00:50:35,599

big change in my mind

1091

00:50:39,990 --> 00:50:37,280

has been where

1092

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:40,000

you can go at old old lectures of mine

1093

00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:43,440

from 20 25 years ago in which i say you

1094

00:50:46,549 --> 00:50:45,200

know the aliens left and then you know

1095

00:50:49,109 --> 00:50:46,559

they were ancient astronauts and then

1096

00:50:53,109 --> 00:50:49,119

the modern ufo phenomenon began

1097

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:53,119

with you know roswell in 1947 or whatnot

1098

00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:54,559

well

1099

00:51:02,710 --> 00:50:58,559

my opinion change has been that i think

1100

00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:02,720

we have been observed this entire time

1101

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:04,880

and this is why we have

1102

00:51:08,710 --> 00:51:06,000

these

1103

00:51:11,589 --> 00:51:08,720

carvings and paintings for example in

1104

00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:11,599

the middle ages that depict really

1105

00:51:15,910 --> 00:51:14,960

strange discs in the sky or beams coming

1106

00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:15,920

down

1107

00:51:19,829 --> 00:51:17,119

you know or

1108

00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:19,839

in nuremburg or in basel one of the

1109

00:51:25,670 --> 00:51:22,720

broad sheets reported on two different

1110

00:51:28,870 --> 00:51:25,680

occasions these giant crosses and

1111

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:28,880

triangles and orbs up in the sky and

1112

00:51:35,430 --> 00:51:31,359

arrows flying that they themselves

1113

00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:35,440

described as gigantic in size

1114

00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:36,720

so

1115

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:37,839

you know

1116

00:51:42,790 --> 00:51:39,760

ancient aliens are going to be honest

1117

00:51:46,549 --> 00:51:42,800

with you has also helped me open my mind

1118

00:51:50,230 --> 00:51:46,559

because we are discussing

1119

00:51:53,190 --> 00:51:50,240

topics and subjects beyond the classic

1120

00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:53,200

ancient astronaut theory and i think

1121

00:51:57,829 --> 00:51:55,359

that is one of the reasons why the show

1122

00:51:59,990 --> 00:51:57,839

has become so popular that we have as

1123

00:52:03,190 --> 00:52:00,000

kevin burns used to say

1124

00:52:05,030 --> 00:52:03,200

we have broadened the tent and it's

1125

00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:05,040

working because

1126

00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:07,520

you know this whole idea that only one

1127

00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:09,440

theory is correct and then you are wrong

1128

00:52:14,309 --> 00:52:11,760

and he is right and and she is wrong and

1129

00:52:16,950 --> 00:52:14,319

yet i mean no we should all look at

1130

00:52:21,190 --> 00:52:16,960

these things from a mutual perspective

1131

00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:21,200

to see if there is an underlying thread

1132

00:52:25,190 --> 00:52:23,520

and and the underlying threat of course

1133

00:52:27,750 --> 00:52:25,200

is

1134

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:27,760

the extraterrestrial question

1135

00:52:33,109 --> 00:52:30,720

when you go and uh and i'm speaking of

1136

00:52:35,589 --> 00:52:33,119

you personally and and i want to throw

1137

00:52:36,309 --> 00:52:35,599

jason into this and and others childress

1138

00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:36,319

and

1139

00:52:39,430 --> 00:52:37,599

you know the crew

1140

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:39,440

but when you uh

1141

00:52:44,230 --> 00:52:41,280

uh and of course eric

1142

00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:44,240

uh when you look at those woodcuts right

1143

00:52:49,349 --> 00:52:46,640

nuremberg or the renaissance paintings

1144

00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:49,359

and you see some of these things or cave

1145

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:51,680

art or sculpt but you look at what is

1146

00:52:55,589 --> 00:52:53,200

depicted there

1147

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:55,599

and then you think about your own siding

1148

00:53:00,470 --> 00:52:57,839

with grimsley or the stuff that jason

1149

00:53:01,829 --> 00:53:00,480

and i and you saw and and so

1150

00:53:03,589 --> 00:53:01,839

it it

1151

00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:03,599

there's a correlation there there's a

1152

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:06,319

connection do you feel that what they

1153

00:53:10,870 --> 00:53:08,480

were witnessing and what you have seen

1154

00:53:12,829 --> 00:53:10,880

today in the now now could quite

1155

00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:12,839

possibly be the exact same

1156

00:53:18,150 --> 00:53:15,760

thing well and that and that is kind of

1157

00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:18,160

the argument that we're making because

1158

00:53:24,309 --> 00:53:20,480

you know when you have ancient

1159

00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:24,319

stories of flying shields or flying orbs

1160

00:53:28,710 --> 00:53:26,480

of lights up in the sky

1161

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:28,720

or just lights in general

1162

00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:31,040

and and today many ufo sightings that

1163

00:53:35,109 --> 00:53:33,119

happen at night but there's also some

1164

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:35,119

that now happen during the day i mean

1165

00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:37,440

there was just recently this thing

1166

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:40,079

that a passenger from an airliner

1167

00:53:44,470 --> 00:53:43,040

uh took or maybe it was the the pilot

1168

00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:44,480

but um

1169

00:53:48,390 --> 00:53:47,359

it was this fleet this flotilla of of

1170

00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:48,400

white

1171

00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:51,599

lights in over the clouds in formation

1172

00:53:56,630 --> 00:53:54,079

coming in and out you know turning on

1173

00:53:58,950 --> 00:53:56,640

and off the lights uh in in broad

1174

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:58,960

daylight sensational stuff

1175

00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:01,920

so imagine now that you know today we

1176
00:54:07,349 --> 00:54:04,960
can say okay this could perhaps be of

1177
00:54:09,750 --> 00:54:07,359
technological origin or it's flying it's

1178
00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:09,760
up in the sky there could be some type

1179
00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:10,480
of

1180
00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:12,640
an explanation for this

1181
00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:15,200
and the point of the ancient astronaut

1182
00:54:18,630 --> 00:54:16,480
theory is

1183
00:54:22,150 --> 00:54:18,640
that we try to look at it from a

1184
00:54:24,710 --> 00:54:22,160
perspective where we take into account

1185
00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:24,720
what was within the realm of the

1186
00:54:30,630 --> 00:54:27,680
technological frame of reference of our

1187
00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:30,640
ancestors right and so if you all of a

1188
00:54:35,349 --> 00:54:32,960

sudden have lights in the sky that are

1189

00:54:36,230 --> 00:54:35,359

moving from point a to point b

1190

00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:36,240

well

1191

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:39,200

that's something extraordinary

1192

00:54:43,270 --> 00:54:40,400

from

1193

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:43,280

them knowing hey the night sky has has

1194

00:54:48,230 --> 00:54:45,839

fixated stars they're there and and you

1195

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:48,240

know they move obviously but they don't

1196

00:54:54,789 --> 00:54:51,359

move at that speed that they would from

1197

00:54:58,390 --> 00:54:54,799

time to time report in some of those

1198

00:55:01,030 --> 00:54:58,400

either legends or later in the years

1199

00:55:04,789 --> 00:55:01,040

they would write it down in in public

1200

00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:04,799

records and so yes absolutely am i

1201
00:55:10,789 --> 00:55:07,920
suggesting that some of the visitations

1202
00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:10,799
that we are witnessing today

1203
00:55:17,190 --> 00:55:13,599
perhaps are the same visitors

1204
00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:17,200
that we've had 5 000 years ago because

1205
00:55:23,109 --> 00:55:20,400
if they are able to travel to close to

1206
00:55:25,750 --> 00:55:23,119
the speed of light and whatever you know

1207
00:55:27,990 --> 00:55:25,760
exotic transportation system they may

1208
00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:28,000
have i look at it from an earthling

1209
00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:29,839
perspective what's possible or

1210
00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:33,200
potentially possible for us so let's say

1211
00:55:36,549 --> 00:55:35,680
they can travel close to the speed of

1212
00:55:38,309 --> 00:55:36,559
light

1213
00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:38,319

that would mean

1214

00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:42,480

if only five years elapsed on their

1215

00:55:47,990 --> 00:55:44,240

spaceship

1216

00:55:50,789 --> 00:55:48,000

up to 5 000 years or so can ha can

1217

00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:50,799

elapse here on earth depending on of

1218

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:53,680

course what speed they go so this means

1219

00:55:59,349 --> 00:55:56,079

that they can only have gone for a jaunt

1220

00:56:01,589 --> 00:55:59,359

of maybe two or three years but on earth

1221

00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:01,599

hundreds if not thousands of years have

1222

00:56:04,549 --> 00:56:02,400

passed

1223

00:56:07,750 --> 00:56:04,559

this is a um

1224

00:56:10,309 --> 00:56:07,760

a a a mathematical equation called the

1225

00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:10,319

theory of relativity by einstein called

1226
00:56:15,430 --> 00:56:13,440
the twin paradox phenomenon that

1227
00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:15,440
explains that

1228
00:56:21,190 --> 00:56:18,319
in a roundabout way

1229
00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:21,200
time travel is possible looking from

1230
00:56:26,230 --> 00:56:24,160
that perspective because we can leave on

1231
00:56:28,309 --> 00:56:26,240
earth with a spaceship that travels

1232
00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:28,319
close to the speed of light on the

1233
00:56:32,710 --> 00:56:31,119
spaceship two or three years past and on

1234
00:56:35,109 --> 00:56:32,720
earth

1235
00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:35,119
thousands of years have passed

1236
00:56:40,190 --> 00:56:37,680
so it's an amazing thing and we have

1237
00:56:42,870 --> 00:56:40,200
ancient stories like for example the

1238
00:56:45,750 --> 00:56:42,880

wb-44 king's list of the ancient

1239

00:56:47,829 --> 00:56:45,760

sumerians where some of those ruling

1240

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:47,839

times go back

1241

00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:51,359

up to a hundred and sixty-two thousand

1242

00:56:56,069 --> 00:56:52,240

years

1243

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,079

combined it's crazy yes it is it is and

1244

00:56:59,910 --> 00:56:58,400

when you when you start to throw all of

1245

00:57:03,190 --> 00:56:59,920

this together

1246

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:03,200

and you look at what possibly may be

1247

00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:05,119

going down right now with our own

1248

00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:07,680

government in washington dc

1249

00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:09,440

do you think that

1250

00:57:12,390 --> 00:57:11,440

disclosure is something that is a part

1251
00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:12,400
of our

1252
00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:16,000
you know future very quickly

1253
00:57:21,270 --> 00:57:18,240
i don't know about very quickly but a

1254
00:57:23,990 --> 00:57:21,280
disclosure is definitely on the horizon

1255
00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:24,000
right especially of of everything that

1256
00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:26,960
is being said because see one thing that

1257
00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:29,440
also i i don't understand or i'm having

1258
00:57:33,829 --> 00:57:31,839
a hard time grasping where everybody

1259
00:57:35,349 --> 00:57:33,839
says that it's a nothing burger and not

1260
00:57:38,710 --> 00:57:35,359
significant

1261
00:57:41,109 --> 00:57:38,720
i mean we all are in in i would hope in

1262
00:57:44,470 --> 00:57:41,119
command of the english language and

1263
00:57:46,950 --> 00:57:44,480

what that report said is

1264

00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:46,960

we've we have all the explanations and

1265

00:57:51,109 --> 00:57:49,119

the one explanation that we are not

1266

00:57:52,630 --> 00:57:51,119

mentioning in this report

1267

00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:52,640

is pretty much

1268

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:55,680

the extraterrestrial answer that was the

1269

00:58:00,309 --> 00:57:58,640

only thing in the entire report that is

1270

00:58:01,430 --> 00:58:00,319

not listed

1271

00:58:02,549 --> 00:58:01,440

so

1272

00:58:04,230 --> 00:58:02,559

i mean

1273

00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:04,240

you know if everything is listed and

1274

00:58:08,789 --> 00:58:06,720

then that one part is left out and it's

1275

00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:08,799

put in the quote unquote as they call it

1276
00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:11,760
the other category right because that is

1277
00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:15,440
that last category other that term quote

1278
00:58:17,750 --> 00:58:16,720
unquote other

1279
00:58:20,470 --> 00:58:17,760
should be

1280
00:58:24,109 --> 00:58:20,480
exchanged or for intents and purposes

1281
00:58:25,670 --> 00:58:24,119
can be exchanged for the term

1282
00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:25,680
extraterrestrial

1283
00:58:29,589 --> 00:58:28,240
and there you go there is your report

1284
00:58:32,069 --> 00:58:29,599
and

1285
00:58:33,750 --> 00:58:32,079
if you disagree with this then that's

1286
00:58:36,069 --> 00:58:33,760
that's fine

1287
00:58:37,829 --> 00:58:36,079
i don't care

1288
00:58:40,069 --> 00:58:37,839

by you i don't mean you jimmy i just

1289

00:58:42,549 --> 00:58:40,079

mean anybody who said that you know oh

1290

00:58:45,030 --> 00:58:42,559

it doesn't say extraterrestrial so that

1291

00:58:46,230 --> 00:58:45,040

means it's not extraterrestrial

1292

00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:46,240

i mean

1293

00:58:51,990 --> 00:58:49,200

really yeah and do you think that that

1294

00:58:54,789 --> 00:58:52,000

was done by intention you know almost

1295

00:58:58,309 --> 00:58:54,799

like an underwriter an underarm softball

1296

00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:58,319

pitch right sure yes test the water see

1297

00:59:01,670 --> 00:58:59,760

how it is

1298

00:59:03,670 --> 00:59:01,680

you know and i

1299

00:59:06,069 --> 00:59:03,680

i don't know again you know none of

1300

00:59:07,750 --> 00:59:06,079

these reports are made

1301
00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:07,760
or are

1302
00:59:13,349 --> 00:59:09,359
are being released

1303
00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:15,910
we've talked about this for years and

1304
00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:18,480
the fact now that these things are all

1305
00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:21,040
of a sudden being actually discussed in

1306
00:59:25,910 --> 00:59:23,280
public now all of a sudden that is the

1307
00:59:28,630 --> 00:59:25,920
conspiracy that's how weird this whole

1308
00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:28,640
thing has become that here here we were

1309
00:59:31,349 --> 00:59:29,359
for

1310
00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:31,359
20 years or i i started this

1311
00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:34,640
professionally in 1998 since then and

1312
00:59:38,549 --> 00:59:36,319
even years before i was interested in

1313
00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:38,559

this i said you know wouldn't it be cool

1314

00:59:44,789 --> 00:59:42,000

if the world talked about ufos as we are

1315

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:44,799

talking about it today it didn't happen

1316

00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:47,520

and now it's happening and there's oh

1317

00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:49,680

you know that's all just you know

1318

00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:51,680

it's a conspiracy too

1319

00:59:57,829 --> 00:59:54,799

i mean how cynical have we become see

1320

00:59:58,710 --> 00:59:57,839

this is what my

1321

01:00:04,069 --> 00:59:58,720

you know

1322

01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:04,079

why have we become

1323

01:00:08,230 --> 01:00:06,079

so cynical

1324

01:00:10,630 --> 01:00:08,240

something good is happening as far as

1325

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:10,640

the extraterrestrial question and its

1326

01:00:15,910 --> 01:00:13,200

potential acceptance

1327

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:15,920

and here we are and by we i don't mean

1328

01:00:19,990 --> 01:00:18,000

you and me but there's you know a few

1329

01:00:24,950 --> 01:00:20,000

you know there's some crowds out there

1330

01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:27,430

they're burying everything they can

1331

01:00:34,150 --> 01:00:30,640

and uh it's sort of really become ugly

1332

01:00:36,150 --> 01:00:34,160

and why i mean 10 10 15 years ago

1333

01:00:38,390 --> 01:00:36,160

we we had discussions

1334

01:00:40,630 --> 01:00:38,400

and today it's just like you know one

1335

01:00:43,190 --> 01:00:40,640

screaming match after the other and

1336

01:00:45,430 --> 01:00:43,200

artificial outrage and

1337

01:00:46,309 --> 01:00:45,440

you know you can you can say the sky is

1338

01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:46,319

blue

1339

01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:47,359

on a

1340

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:48,240

blue

1341

01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:53,040

and

1342

01:00:58,309 --> 01:00:56,640

people will you know lose their minds

1343

01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:58,319

they will rip you apart right right

1344

01:01:01,910 --> 01:01:00,720

right right and and

1345

01:01:03,990 --> 01:01:01,920

i've got to take a break here in about

1346

01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:04,000

15 seconds but here is

1347

01:01:10,470 --> 01:01:07,280

here is uh the funny thing about this

1348

01:01:11,670 --> 01:01:10,480

in any other year giorgio in any other

1349

01:01:15,030 --> 01:01:11,680

year

1350

01:01:17,750 --> 01:01:15,040

these headlines would be the biggest

1351

01:01:20,309 --> 01:01:17,760

things in the history of the world

1352

01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:20,319

but were in the middle of this pandemic

1353

01:01:25,430 --> 01:01:22,720

and all these other crazy headlines what

1354

01:01:27,030 --> 01:01:25,440

a convenient time to talk about ufos

1355

01:01:32,950 --> 01:01:27,040

right

1356

01:01:35,270 --> 01:01:32,960

guest tonight the one and only giorgio

1357

01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:35,280

suculos when we come back we're gonna

1358

01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:36,640

pick it up we're gonna start talking

1359

01:01:41,109 --> 01:01:39,440

about ancient alien season 18. it is

1360

01:01:41,990 --> 01:01:41,119

here we're in the middle of the season

1361

01:01:43,910 --> 01:01:42,000

now

1362

01:01:45,910 --> 01:01:43,920

it's gonna be a great night giorgio is

1363

01:01:47,829 --> 01:01:45,920

with us i'll disclose a little more

1364

01:01:49,030 --> 01:01:47,839

about giorgio when we come back he made

1365

01:01:51,109 --> 01:01:49,040

a request

1366

01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:51,119

uh before the show tonight i'll tell you

1367

01:01:54,549 --> 01:01:52,480

all about it when we come back this is

1368

01:02:02,860 --> 01:01:54,559

fade to black i'm your timmy church stay

1369

01:02:13,829 --> 01:02:10,350

[Music]

1370

01:02:19,490 --> 01:02:15,990

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1371

01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:19,500

on the game changer radio network

1372

01:02:23,430 --> 01:02:21,039

[Music]

1373

01:02:26,870 --> 01:02:23,440

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1374

01:02:30,390 --> 01:02:26,880

powerhouse kumx db

1375

01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:32,230

this is billy carson with forbidden

1376
01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:35,520
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1377
01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:37,520
has just reached its one year

1378
01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:40,720
anniversary that's right one year and as

1379
01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:42,960
a show of appreciation we are giving all

1380
01:02:48,789 --> 01:02:45,760
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1381
01:02:51,910 --> 01:02:48,799
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1382
01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:51,920
days to binge watch thousands of movies

1383
01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:54,559
documentaries conferences workshops

1384
01:03:00,150 --> 01:02:57,520
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1385
01:03:02,470 --> 01:03:00,160
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1386
01:03:04,630 --> 01:03:02,480
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1387
01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:04,640
mobile device or get the forbidden

1388
01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:09,280

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1389

01:03:15,910 --> 01:03:12,319

itunes or google play today and use

1390

01:03:18,390 --> 01:03:15,920

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1391

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:18,400

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1392

01:03:27,430 --> 01:03:25,349

because you never got that pony you

1393

01:03:29,109 --> 01:03:27,440

always wanted

1394

01:03:31,510 --> 01:03:29,119

damn it

1395

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:31,520

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1396

01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:39,349

listen i know and you know that you've

1397

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:41,760

always wanted your first crystal skull

1398

01:03:46,150 --> 01:03:44,000

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1399

01:03:47,910 --> 01:03:46,160

but you just don't know where to go to

1400

01:03:49,990 --> 01:03:47,920

find the real thing

1401

01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:50,000

then i met carolyn ford over at

1402

01:03:55,029 --> 01:03:52,640

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1403

01:03:57,029 --> 01:03:55,039

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1404

01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:57,039

of the most respected ancient crystal

1405

01:04:01,349 --> 01:03:59,520

skulls in the world all of her unique

1406

01:04:03,670 --> 01:04:01,359

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1407

01:04:05,670 --> 01:04:03,680

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1408

01:04:08,390 --> 01:04:05,680

carved from the finest gemstone and

1409

01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:08,400

materials imprinting is the process of

1410

01:04:13,990 --> 01:04:10,400

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1411

01:04:16,470 --> 01:04:14,000

master skull or master computer einstein

1412

01:04:18,150 --> 01:04:16,480

the ancient crystal skull to see

1413

01:04:20,870 --> 01:04:18,160

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1414

01:04:23,109 --> 01:04:20,880

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1415

01:04:25,670 --> 01:04:23,119

the crystal skull dot com or click on

1416

01:04:28,230 --> 01:04:25,680

the banner over on our site don't forget

1417

01:04:31,109 --> 01:04:28,240

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1418

01:04:34,150 --> 01:04:31,119

to receive 10 off of your order today

1419

01:04:37,029 --> 01:04:34,160

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1420

01:04:42,150 --> 01:04:37,039

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1421

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:44,309

when you take the beans from central

1422

01:04:49,349 --> 01:04:46,960

america with dashes of indonesian and

1423

01:04:52,470 --> 01:04:49,359

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1424

01:04:55,029 --> 01:04:52,480

dark side of fade to black you create

1425

01:04:57,990 --> 01:04:55,039

the ultimate brew of fringe

1426
01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:58,000
introducing the fade to black blend from

1427
01:05:04,069 --> 01:05:01,280
river moon coffee yes river moon's

1428
01:05:06,870 --> 01:05:04,079
darkest customized roast was created for

1429
01:05:09,430 --> 01:05:06,880
the love of fade to black

1430
01:05:12,069 --> 01:05:09,440
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1431
01:05:15,670 --> 01:05:12,079
smoking the beans is in every sip of

1432
01:05:17,029 --> 01:05:15,680
this full-bodied dark java i need my

1433
01:05:19,589 --> 01:05:17,039
coffee doc

1434
01:05:22,630 --> 01:05:19,599
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1435
01:05:25,109 --> 01:05:22,640
highlights just like the bunker leaning

1436
01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:25,119
further into the darkness of the roast

1437
01:05:30,430 --> 01:05:27,839
is fade to black blend from river moon

1438
01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:30,440

coffee just click on the banner at

1439

01:05:36,230 --> 01:05:32,400

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1440

01:05:36,900 --> 01:05:36,240

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1441

01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:36,910

today

1442

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:39,039

[Music]

1443

01:05:44,710 --> 01:05:40,799

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1444

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:46,630

hi this is ray hobbs here repping the

1445

01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:48,559

planet and you're listening to my good

1446

01:05:55,270 --> 01:05:53,119

friend jimmy church fade to black

1447

01:05:57,349 --> 01:05:55,280

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1448

01:06:00,390 --> 01:05:57,359

jimmychurchradio.com

1449

01:06:02,630 --> 01:06:00,400

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1450

01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:02,640

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1451

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:11,910

we're the honey brothers

1452

01:06:15,750 --> 01:06:14,160

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1453

01:06:17,349 --> 01:06:15,760

revolution

1454

01:06:19,349 --> 01:06:17,359

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1455

01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:19,359

and you can become an official fate or

1456

01:06:22,630 --> 01:06:21,680

not by just going to our membership

1457

01:06:25,990 --> 01:06:22,640

section

1458

01:06:30,309 --> 01:06:27,990

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1459

01:06:32,630 --> 01:06:30,319

conscious life expo and you're listening

1460

01:06:35,029 --> 01:06:32,640

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1461

01:06:38,630 --> 01:06:35,039

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1462

01:06:40,470 --> 01:06:38,640

astrological chart since 1963. true

1463

01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:40,480

story

1464

01:06:43,829 --> 01:06:42,160

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1465

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:43,839

report and you're listening to jimmy

1466

01:06:49,730 --> 01:06:45,760

church on fade to black

1467

01:06:50,100 --> 01:06:49,740

[Music]

1468

01:06:58,800 --> 01:06:50,110

[Applause]

1469

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:06,150

[Music]

1470

01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:07,920

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1471

01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:10,240

jimmy church tonight giorgio suclose is

1472

01:07:13,349 --> 01:07:12,000

with us

1473

01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:13,359

we're going to be talking about ancient

1474

01:07:19,990 --> 01:07:16,400

aliens season 18 and i'm looking over on

1475

01:07:22,470 --> 01:07:20,000

twitter i just popped up uh a shot of uh

1476

01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:22,480

jason giorgio and eric

1477

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:24,319

i've called it all of us in the

1478

01:07:28,549 --> 01:07:27,280

beginning and then somebody oh georgio

1479

01:07:33,349 --> 01:07:28,559

you

1480

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:33,359

i just did yes while we're on the break

1481

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:34,880

i went through my

1482

01:07:40,390 --> 01:07:38,640

through my uh photos and i found it

1483

01:07:42,549 --> 01:07:40,400

this is incredible i'm gonna do a

1484

01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:42,559

retweet the

1485

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:45,440

selfie we'll just call it that that's

1486

01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:52,710

that was when that was when contact was

1487

01:07:57,990 --> 01:07:55,359

still out in the actual desert yeah look

1488

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:58,000

at eric's face man is that pre that is

1489

01:08:01,910 --> 01:08:00,480

just awesome that is just awesome yeah

1490

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:01,920

and uh

1491

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:04,160

and jason jason straight off the cover

1492

01:08:09,109 --> 01:08:06,799

of gq look at that man

1493

01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:09,119

amazing good stuff really he looks the

1494

01:08:12,710 --> 01:08:10,640

same today too

1495

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:12,720

all right um now

1496

01:08:17,510 --> 01:08:14,160

the

1497

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:17,520

of uh

1498

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:20,080

of ancient aliens because i kind of look

1499

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:22,400

at it like this

1500

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:25,920

it's like pumapunku

1501

01:08:31,590 --> 01:08:29,279

right the foundations right to now

1502

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:31,600

and you guys have evolved

1503

01:08:39,749 --> 01:08:35,600

and it's not just about the

1504

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:39,759

the the past but it is today and but all

1505

01:08:44,789 --> 01:08:41,759

the dots are connected right you've got

1506

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:44,799

to evolve with the times

1507

01:08:49,189 --> 01:08:47,759

well also because things are happening

1508

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:49,199

right now

1509

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:52,319

you know i mean we would be remiss not

1510

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:53,759

to address

1511

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:56,080

the extraterrestrial phenomena that's

1512

01:08:59,189 --> 01:08:57,520

happening

1513

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:59,199

to or the extraterrestrial phenomena

1514

01:09:03,189 --> 01:09:01,359

that are happening today because

1515

01:09:04,709 --> 01:09:03,199

you know clearly

1516

01:09:07,550 --> 01:09:04,719

there is something going on and i

1517

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:07,560

remember distinctly back in

1518

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:11,279

1998 1999 eric had come back to the

1519

01:09:16,950 --> 01:09:14,080

united states in the first time

1520

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:16,960

in 10 or so years and

1521

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:19,600

often we would sit after his lectures we

1522

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:21,440

would sit somewhere

1523

01:09:26,789 --> 01:09:24,400

outside you know the hotel lobby and

1524

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:26,799

smoke a cigarette and we would discuss

1525

01:09:31,269 --> 01:09:29,359

about or he would actually address this

1526

01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:31,279

idea that you know that he is reading

1527

01:09:34,789 --> 01:09:33,679

more and more about these abduction

1528

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:34,799

cases

1529

01:09:39,189 --> 01:09:36,640

and that you know

1530

01:09:40,390 --> 01:09:39,199

more and more people are approaching him

1531

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:40,400

about this

1532

01:09:47,349 --> 01:09:43,279

including people that you know are

1533

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:47,359

uh surgeons and airline pilots and

1534

01:09:51,430 --> 01:09:48,640

you know

1535

01:09:53,749 --> 01:09:51,440

people that you would say their sound of

1536

01:09:56,470 --> 01:09:53,759

mind and not that somebody else is not

1537

01:09:58,550 --> 01:09:56,480

sound of mind but you know

1538

01:10:03,590 --> 01:09:58,560

proverbially a doctor

1539

01:10:06,550 --> 01:10:03,600

or or an attorney or you know

1540

01:10:09,430 --> 01:10:06,560

it's it's not very easy for them to

1541

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,440

to admit to something like that so

1542

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:11,520

i think that uh

1543

01:10:16,070 --> 01:10:14,320

you know and and because of this idea

1544

01:10:19,110 --> 01:10:16,080

that

1545

01:10:21,430 --> 01:10:19,120

the aliens have never really left and

1546

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:21,440

have basically watched us the entire

1547

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:23,520

time and this is why they were called

1548

01:10:28,709 --> 01:10:26,560

back then the watchers and the guardians

1549

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:28,719

of the sky or at least that's what our

1550

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:30,800

ancestors referred them to

1551

01:10:36,790 --> 01:10:33,199

why would you stop observing

1552

01:10:37,750 --> 01:10:36,800

if you subscribe to the idea that we are

1553

01:10:43,750 --> 01:10:37,760

there

1554

01:10:45,270 --> 01:10:43,760

clearly an evolutionary record on planet

1555

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:45,280

where on our planet where there's a

1556

01:10:51,110 --> 01:10:48,480

fossil record of our human ancestors and

1557

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:51,120

nobody denies that there was an

1558

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:54,400

evolution on earth nobody denies that a

1559

01:10:59,669 --> 01:10:57,040

fossil record exists but what the

1560

01:11:03,830 --> 01:10:59,679

ancient astronaut theory suggests is

1561

01:11:05,669 --> 01:11:03,840

that homo sapiens 250 000 years ago in

1562

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:05,679

our genetic record

1563

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:09,280

something happened our brain sized

1564

01:11:15,430 --> 01:11:12,960

uh volume tripled in size and that

1565

01:11:19,030 --> 01:11:15,440

shouldn't necessarily

1566

01:11:21,750 --> 01:11:19,040

happen over a quick period of time but

1567

01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:21,760

rather as darwinian evolution suggests

1568

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:25,199

over a rather long time period of time

1569

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:28,159

and that was not the case we've also

1570

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:29,520

gone through

1571

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:33,360

two bottleneck scenarios in our history

1572

01:11:38,149 --> 01:11:35,760

on earth where

1573

01:11:40,229 --> 01:11:38,159

for all intents and purposes the the

1574

01:11:43,270 --> 01:11:40,239

human race homo sapiens should have been

1575

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:43,280

eradicated because twice

1576
01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:44,880
our species

1577
01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:48,159
reached a so-called genetic bottleneck

1578
01:11:53,110 --> 01:11:51,360
and if any species and any biologist

1579
01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:53,120
will agree with this

1580
01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:56,560
reaches a genetic bottleneck

1581
01:12:03,830 --> 01:11:59,760
level in their population

1582
01:12:06,149 --> 01:12:03,840
they are guaranteed to go extinct

1583
01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:06,159
and that's happened throughout history

1584
01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:08,159
on earth with many many many many many

1585
01:12:14,390 --> 01:12:09,440
species

1586
01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:14,400
experienced it twice

1587
01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:16,800
and they've survived and that's us human

1588
01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:21,120

beings so to ascribe that to coincidence

1589

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:23,360

if that's what you want to think

1590

01:12:26,630 --> 01:12:24,960

good for you

1591

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:26,640

i am on the

1592

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:30,239

leaning towards this thing that

1593

01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:33,199

something or someone

1594

01:12:38,709 --> 01:12:35,520

guaranteed our survival

1595

01:12:41,750 --> 01:12:38,719

um i i i remember telling you about this

1596

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:41,760

but it it bears repeating um

1597

01:12:44,709 --> 01:12:43,760

right after

1598

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:44,719

uh

1599

01:12:52,950 --> 01:12:50,560

airs and and i taped it i watched it

1600

01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:52,960

over and over deviated or whatever over

1601

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:54,159

and over again

1602

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:56,640

um it was like a week later i'm with

1603

01:13:00,390 --> 01:12:58,640

michio kaku

1604

01:13:04,149 --> 01:13:00,400

and uh

1605

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:04,159

so what was that 2008 2009 2008 right

1606

01:13:08,390 --> 01:13:06,800

right in there yeah in 2009 i think yeah

1607

01:13:11,430 --> 01:13:08,400

2009

1608

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:11,440

and i and i bring up

1609

01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:16,239

pumapuku right dimitchio now at the time

1610

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:18,400

i'm trying to absorb

1611

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:20,239

uh everything that was presented in the

1612

01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:22,560

ancient aliens these numbers you know 15

1613

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:25,360

000 years and the alignment in the h

1614

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:26,480

blocks

1615

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:29,199

uh i hadn't met you yet that happened a

1616

01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:32,719

a month later at mufon la okay so many

1617

01:13:38,470 --> 01:13:36,480

yeah so um and emichio goes what

1618

01:13:41,189 --> 01:13:38,480

i said 15 000 years ago man it's this

1619

01:13:43,430 --> 01:13:41,199

place called pumapunku it's in bolivia

1620

01:13:45,510 --> 01:13:43,440

and and these aids

1621

01:13:47,430 --> 01:13:45,520

wait wait wait no

1622

01:13:50,790 --> 01:13:47,440

and i go what do you mean no and he goes

1623

01:13:53,590 --> 01:13:50,800

no man no anything before 10 000 bc ice

1624

01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:53,600

age no no no the answer is no

1625

01:13:57,430 --> 01:13:56,000

michael but you don't want to hear

1626

01:14:00,870 --> 01:13:57,440

you know and

1627

01:14:04,750 --> 01:14:00,880

you you're telling me about type one

1628

01:14:06,630 --> 01:14:04,760

civilizations and contacting e.t and

1629

01:14:08,070 --> 01:14:06,640

extraterrestrials and the age of the

1630

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:08,080

universe and the size of the universe

1631

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:09,760

and plan you want to tell me about that

1632

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:11,760

but you don't want to hear about no i

1633

01:14:15,990 --> 01:14:12,719

don't

1634

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:16,000

and he just and and that is where

1635

01:14:22,070 --> 01:14:18,719

academia was back then

1636

01:14:24,790 --> 01:14:22,080

have you seen a shift in in attitude

1637

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:24,800

oh absolutely because uh

1638

01:14:30,870 --> 01:14:27,520

and i'm glad you you bring up uh dr kaku

1639

01:14:33,669 --> 01:14:30,880

Michio because he in fact as you know

1640

01:14:35,350 --> 01:14:33,679

has become a regular on ancient aliens

1641

01:14:37,669 --> 01:14:35,360

and trust me

1642

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:37,679

none of us are holding a gun to his head

1643

01:14:43,510 --> 01:14:40,239

saying you have to appear and talk about

1644

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:43,520

aliens he is voluntarily offering his

1645

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:46,560

time you know to talk to us about the

1646

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:48,960

mysteries of space and you know we we've

1647

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:51,120

used them in our in our episodes about

1648

01:14:56,390 --> 01:14:53,920

the future and and space exploration and

1649

01:14:57,830 --> 01:14:56,400

stuff like this and what's really cool

1650

01:14:58,790 --> 01:14:57,840

about him

1651

01:15:01,110 --> 01:14:58,800

is

1652

01:15:03,270 --> 01:15:01,120

and and your story goes back you know

1653

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:03,280

now 12 13 years

1654

01:15:07,189 --> 01:15:04,480

but

1655

01:15:09,830 --> 01:15:07,199

michio kaku ever since about eight

1656

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:09,840

months or even about an a year now or it

1657

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:11,760

was a year and a half ago

1658

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:15,040

where when the first navy ufo videos

1659

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:18,400

were released publicly he is the was one

1660

01:15:23,270 --> 01:15:21,120

of the first ones to say you know as a

1661

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:23,280

you know astrophysicist he knows a

1662

01:15:27,830 --> 01:15:24,880

little bit about you know physics and

1663

01:15:29,910 --> 01:15:27,840

acceleration and things like that

1664

01:15:32,709 --> 01:15:29,920

and seeing these videos where these

1665

01:15:35,910 --> 01:15:32,719

these objects accelerate and change

1666

01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:35,920

direction and come to an abrupt stop at

1667

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:38,159

such speeds that he was able to

1668

01:15:45,189 --> 01:15:41,760

calculate the speeds um he was saying

1669

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:45,199

now and i quote it is now up to

1670

01:15:52,229 --> 01:15:48,320

us earthlings or scientists

1671

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:52,239

to determine or to to put forth evidence

1672

01:15:55,030 --> 01:15:54,159

that this is

1673

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:55,040

not

1674

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:56,640

extraterrestrial

1675

01:15:59,990 --> 01:15:57,760

because

1676

01:16:01,830 --> 01:16:00,000

what else would it be

1677

01:16:05,030 --> 01:16:01,840

i mean that is now what he is saying

1678

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:05,040

that what we are seeing is so far

1679

01:16:10,630 --> 01:16:07,360

advanced that he

1680

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:10,640

as a physicist cannot explain this

1681

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:14,560

technology away with earthly origins

1682

01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:17,360

now what about uh

1683

01:16:23,189 --> 01:16:20,719

things like pumapunku um and some of the

1684

01:16:25,350 --> 01:16:23,199

other ancient evidence out there have

1685

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:25,360

you had a chance to speak to him about

1686

01:16:30,310 --> 01:16:26,320

that

1687

01:16:32,870 --> 01:16:30,320

i have not but uh another uh a person in

1688

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:32,880

academia and whose name i will not

1689

01:16:37,750 --> 01:16:35,440

mention because they don't deserve that

1690

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:37,760

is where for example and it's it's a

1691

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:39,760

very odd situation because i would love

1692

01:16:43,669 --> 01:16:41,600

to have this conversation with micho of

1693

01:16:45,030 --> 01:16:43,679

course but for example i had an

1694

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:45,040

interview and then

1695

01:16:49,830 --> 01:16:47,520

uh the the mics were off and we were

1696

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:49,840

able to talk and

1697

01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:53,199

so the question was how come that you

1698

01:16:59,750 --> 01:16:57,679

explain a way that the ancient egyptian

1699

01:17:01,030 --> 01:16:59,760

pyramids for example may have been built

1700

01:17:04,070 --> 01:17:01,040

with the

1701

01:17:07,430 --> 01:17:04,080

help of extraterrestrial knowledge

1702

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:07,440

and or extraterrestrial technology

1703

01:17:11,270 --> 01:17:10,400

and why are you not suggesting the same

1704

01:17:14,470 --> 01:17:11,280

thing

1705

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:14,480

for the coliseum in rome

1706

01:17:18,709 --> 01:17:16,560

what what kind of a question first of

1707

01:17:21,030 --> 01:17:18,719

all is this and second of all the

1708

01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:21,040

question illustrates to me

1709

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:23,840

that you've not really

1710

01:17:28,950 --> 01:17:26,640

you know um familiarized yourself with

1711

01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:28,960

the topic because first of all there

1712

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:30,400

there they're they're thousands of years

1713

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:32,800

apart number one and two

1714

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:35,280

the the the manufacturing style or the

1715

01:17:41,110 --> 01:17:37,920

building the masonry style of two of

1716

01:17:43,669 --> 01:17:41,120

those uh monuments is vastly different

1717

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:43,679

where one is

1718

01:17:48,149 --> 01:17:46,719

truly megalithic and you know monumental

1719

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:48,159

in scale

1720

01:17:52,390 --> 01:17:49,920

and

1721

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:52,400

uh yeah i'm i'm just gonna say it you

1722

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:55,360

know the the coliseum

1723

01:18:01,350 --> 01:17:58,320

it's kind of i mean it's it's it's great

1724

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:01,360

it's it's fantastic but no you don't

1725

01:18:05,510 --> 01:18:02,400

need

1726

01:18:08,870 --> 01:18:05,520

extraterrestrial knowledge or tech uh to

1727

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:08,880

build a coliseum type structure because

1728

01:18:15,510 --> 01:18:12,480

the stones used for the coliseum were

1729

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:15,520

tiny compared to what you have

1730

01:18:21,350 --> 01:18:18,800

you know at the pyramid so sure that was

1731

01:18:23,510 --> 01:18:21,360

transported with ropes and pulleys and

1732

01:18:25,910 --> 01:18:23,520

and and moved around like that no

1733

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:25,920

problem and i've never denied that in

1734

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:28,320

fact i've never said that any of the

1735

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:30,560

ancient structures were built by aliens

1736

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:32,800

of course it was human beings who who

1737

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:35,679

did it uh you know but to suggest that

1738

01:18:39,430 --> 01:18:37,440

you know oh

1739

01:18:41,510 --> 01:18:39,440

we are talking about extraterrestrial

1740

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:41,520

influence on ancient egypt but we're not

1741

01:18:46,310 --> 01:18:44,560

talking about that in ancient rome well

1742

01:18:48,790 --> 01:18:46,320

it's preposterous because first of all

1743

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,800

the ancient romans took over the greek

1744

01:18:54,310 --> 01:18:50,640

the pantheon of gods from the ancient

1745

01:18:57,110 --> 01:18:54,320

greeks and we have 100

1746

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:57,120

always maintained and proposed that the

1747

01:19:04,950 --> 01:19:00,880

entire ancient greek pantheon of gods

1748

01:19:07,910 --> 01:19:04,960

is based on ancient astronaut theory and

1749

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:07,920

that zeus and apollo and all of these

1750

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:11,120

ancient deities were a derivative and

1751

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,400

based of an extraterrestrial visitation

1752

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:16,400

of extraterrestrial visitations in the

1753

01:19:20,390 --> 01:19:18,640

ancient past yeah and one of the

1754

01:19:23,430 --> 01:19:20,400

incredible

1755

01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:23,440

things for me when we discuss

1756

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:25,440

rome and greece

1757

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:28,239

versus egypt everybody needs to put this

1758

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:30,800

in context giorgio again not you and i

1759

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:34,320

but if every like this intellectual that

1760

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:38,400

you spoke to off camera is this

1761

01:19:44,870 --> 01:19:42,400

the pyramids if we follow the timeline

1762

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:44,880

of egyptologist right okay so let's say

1763

01:19:52,149 --> 01:19:50,719

2650 bc gisa all right 26 50 bc

1764

01:19:54,950 --> 01:19:52,159

rome

1765

01:19:56,470 --> 01:19:54,960

and greece didn't happen

1766

01:19:57,510 --> 01:19:56,480

for another

1767

01:19:59,910 --> 01:19:57,520

2

1768

01:20:07,750 --> 01:19:59,920

000 years

1769

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:07,760

and rome at 400 b.c wasn't rome

1770

01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:09,760

it was mud huts

1771

01:20:14,790 --> 01:20:12,080

right let's be very clear here and you

1772

01:20:16,830 --> 01:20:14,800

know and there was there was a huge

1773

01:20:20,390 --> 01:20:16,840

exchange of

1774

01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:20,400

trade and and and information and

1775

01:20:25,270 --> 01:20:22,880

knowledge between the ancient egyptians

1776

01:20:28,550 --> 01:20:25,280

and also the the greeks and back and

1777

01:20:30,629 --> 01:20:28,560

forth and as we all know the romans

1778

01:20:33,350 --> 01:20:30,639

you know enslaved the greeks but the way

1779

01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:33,360

they were quote unquote enslaved is

1780

01:20:37,030 --> 01:20:35,440

that the greeks were the roman they were

1781

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:37,040

the roman teachers

1782

01:20:40,149 --> 01:20:38,960

um you know so

1783

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:40,159

uh

1784

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:42,719

it's it's all and then to

1785

01:20:49,350 --> 01:20:45,679

suggest that you know oh uh the the

1786

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:49,360

romans uh you know oh they they tune it

1787

01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:51,920

what we've also for example suggested in

1788

01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:54,639

on ancient aliens is that the romans two

1789

01:20:59,590 --> 01:20:55,920

by the way

1790

01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:59,600

built stuff on top of older

1791

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:00,719

um

1792

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:03,600

foundation walls that date back to

1793

01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:06,480

pre-roman pre-greek and even to

1794

01:21:11,189 --> 01:21:08,960

babylonian times i mean if we look at

1795

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:11,199

baalbek for example exactly

1796

01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:13,360

where we have one of the biggest stones

1797

01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:16,239

on earth collected you know into a

1798

01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:19,520

gigantic platform well yeah the columns

1799

01:21:24,550 --> 01:21:22,239

on top of that are roman yes absolutely

1800

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:24,560

and they erected them themselves but the

1801
01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:25,920
bottom line is

1802
01:21:32,629 --> 01:21:29,760
that those columns came later and the

1803
01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:32,639
platform consisting of trilithons at the

1804
01:21:36,390 --> 01:21:33,520
bottom

1805
01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:36,400
that's thousands of years older than the

1806
01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:38,320
romans and the greeks and anybody else

1807
01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:41,520
that came before and that is the whole

1808
01:21:43,990 --> 01:21:42,480
point

1809
01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:44,000
that

1810
01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:47,120
and with all of most of these places

1811
01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:50,159
some significant celestial event

1812
01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:51,840
happened where

1813
01:21:57,350 --> 01:21:54,639

the celestial event didn't just

1814

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:57,360

wasn't just witnessed up in the sky

1815

01:22:01,990 --> 01:22:01,040

that celestial event came down from the

1816

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:02,000

sky

1817

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:05,120

landed in front of our ancestors and

1818

01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:08,159

began to give instructions

1819

01:22:13,110 --> 01:22:10,400

that is why these places

1820

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:13,120

have become so important

1821

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:14,239

in our

1822

01:22:20,790 --> 01:22:17,600

human history how does uh

1823

01:22:22,950 --> 01:22:20,800

uh you know bow back and and of course

1824

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:22,960

uh the megalithic sites and not only

1825

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:24,800

that it's cave paintings and

1826

01:22:28,550 --> 01:22:27,840

and and sculptures and and artwork

1827

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:28,560

but

1828

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:31,520

how does the process work over at

1829

01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:35,360

ancient aliens when you develop a show

1830

01:22:40,790 --> 01:22:38,719

do you guys get together and uh pow-wow

1831

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:40,800

at a secret location somewhere in the

1832

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:42,880

united states and and plot out the

1833

01:22:45,990 --> 01:22:43,840

season

1834

01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:46,000

take me through that process

1835

01:22:51,510 --> 01:22:49,120

the secret location is now called zoom

1836

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:51,520

and it's very convenient

1837

01:22:56,629 --> 01:22:53,440

so you know we have

1838

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:56,639

at the beginning of each season we have

1839

01:23:02,390 --> 01:22:59,520

yeah like you just said a powwow of all

1840

01:23:04,709 --> 01:23:02,400

the contributing producers um

1841

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:04,719

being on one zoom call with with our

1842

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:07,760

notes of topics and ideas

1843

01:23:11,669 --> 01:23:09,120

and

1844

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:11,679

this is how we then distill

1845

01:23:16,390 --> 01:23:14,239

our topics for the season

1846

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:16,400

um you know and

1847

01:23:19,830 --> 01:23:17,520

then

1848

01:23:21,510 --> 01:23:19,840

the writers go ahead and and start

1849

01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:21,520

writing and we provide the different

1850

01:23:25,590 --> 01:23:22,719

topics

1851
01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:25,600
and you know we see how we can structure

1852
01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:28,320
each episode according to topic but then

1853
01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:30,560
at the same time the great thing about

1854
01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:33,440
the the show is that we can draw

1855
01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:36,719
parallels between different

1856
01:23:41,430 --> 01:23:39,120
avenues or different locations of the

1857
01:23:43,830 --> 01:23:41,440
world which is what

1858
01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:43,840
mainstream science or mainstream

1859
01:23:47,750 --> 01:23:45,280
archaeology

1860
01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,760
doesn't do as much like you know when

1861
01:23:53,669 --> 01:23:49,440
you have

1862
01:23:57,030 --> 01:23:53,679
stories of definitive sky gods in one

1863
01:23:59,430 --> 01:23:57,040

culture and then you have the exact same

1864

01:24:02,709 --> 01:23:59,440

uh definitive stories of sky gods in

1865

01:24:04,629 --> 01:24:02,719

another ancient culture to me it would

1866

01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:04,639

be fascinating or it is fascinating to

1867

01:24:08,790 --> 01:24:06,719

compare the two and look at all the

1868

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:08,800

parallels and similarities

1869

01:24:11,750 --> 01:24:10,960

to somebody else to an you know to some

1870

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:11,760

of

1871

01:24:14,229 --> 01:24:13,440

you know the modern day academics it's

1872

01:24:16,390 --> 01:24:14,239

like

1873

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:16,400

why are you wasting your time

1874

01:24:21,669 --> 01:24:18,719

it's all based on primordial ideas

1875

01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:21,679

anyway so this is all fantasy see and

1876

01:24:25,350 --> 01:24:23,440

this is where our

1877

01:24:26,390 --> 01:24:25,360

viewpoints diverge

1878

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:26,400

because

1879

01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:28,560

yes of course over time

1880

01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:31,280

stories get embellished and

1881

01:24:36,870 --> 01:24:35,040

expanded upon but the core

1882

01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:36,880

is always the same

1883

01:24:43,030 --> 01:24:39,440

someone descended from the sky and

1884

01:24:46,470 --> 01:24:43,040

helped our ancestors as our first

1885

01:24:49,590 --> 01:24:46,480

teachers and since when is it wrong to

1886

01:24:52,629 --> 01:24:49,600

suggest that at some point at the very

1887

01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:52,639

beginning we've had teachers it's a

1888

01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:55,120

wonderful idea now uh

1889

01:24:58,470 --> 01:24:57,280

who is the core group we've got william

1890

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:58,480

henry

1891

01:25:02,629 --> 01:24:59,840

yourself

1892

01:25:05,430 --> 01:25:02,639

um who is the core group that that sits

1893

01:25:07,669 --> 01:25:05,440

on the zoom caller sits around the table

1894

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:07,679

that david childress is part of it and

1895

01:25:14,229 --> 01:25:10,560

then nick nick pope right and then

1896

01:25:16,229 --> 01:25:14,239

carolyn corey right um and

1897

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:16,239

linda moulton howe

1898

01:25:22,629 --> 01:25:19,040

and i think the the um

1899

01:25:24,149 --> 01:25:22,639

yeah yeah uh michael carter so

1900

01:25:27,189 --> 01:25:24,159

you know i mean basically everybody that

1901

01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:27,199

you saw at that uh uh on the round table

1902

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:30,000

and of course also you know the

1903

01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:32,159

the showrunner david silver and the head

1904

01:25:35,750 --> 01:25:34,159

writer max thompson

1905

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:35,760

you know and you know

1906

01:25:39,910 --> 01:25:37,840

they're doing an amazing job i mean max

1907

01:25:42,950 --> 01:25:39,920

and and david have been you know they've

1908

01:25:44,550 --> 01:25:42,960

been with us since season i think two or

1909

01:25:46,550 --> 01:25:44,560

three so

1910

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:46,560

amazing what what prometheus is doing

1911

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:49,360

and i'm incredibly grateful

1912

01:25:55,350 --> 01:25:53,199

for the opportunity given continually by

1913

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:55,360

by the history channel i mean they too

1914

01:26:00,390 --> 01:25:58,800

are are very courageous for them to uh

1915

01:26:02,950 --> 01:26:00,400

to keep airing the show

1916

01:26:05,110 --> 01:26:02,960

now uh and and each one of them brings a

1917

01:26:07,750 --> 01:26:05,120

very interesting perspective

1918

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:07,760

as an individual and that that's very

1919

01:26:10,950 --> 01:26:08,880

interesting

1920

01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:10,960

um and by the way linda just turned to

1921

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:12,880

80.

1922

01:26:17,669 --> 01:26:14,960

doesn't she look amazing amazing she's

1923

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:17,679

so sharp still it's fantastic i love her

1924

01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:20,960

dearly 80 years old now um but

1925

01:26:25,110 --> 01:26:23,600

everybody's got a their own

1926

01:26:27,750 --> 01:26:25,120

uh thing that they can bring to the

1927

01:26:31,510 --> 01:26:27,760

table but who's got the voting power i

1928

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:34,550

it's it's it's the network

1929

01:26:38,629 --> 01:26:36,480

in the end it's the network i mean we

1930

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:38,639

are contributing uh producers

1931

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:41,760

contributors uh but in the end it's it's

1932

01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:44,239

the network and and prometheus

1933

01:26:49,830 --> 01:26:47,760

and uh you know i mean i i have a i look

1934

01:26:52,470 --> 01:26:49,840

at rough cuts and i have a say in you

1935

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:52,480

know pictures or if there's a wrong

1936

01:26:58,709 --> 01:26:55,679

pictures and stuff like that but the the

1937

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:58,719

in i mean and that's with many um you

1938

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:00,560

know with with many properties that

1939

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:02,560

ultimately it's the it's the network or

1940

01:27:07,510 --> 01:27:05,199

the production company and you know

1941

01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:07,520

that's how it is it always was yeah it

1942

01:27:12,390 --> 01:27:10,320

is it is it truly is um now we're going

1943

01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:12,400

to head towards a break and i want to

1944

01:27:16,149 --> 01:27:14,239

set up for what i would like to discuss

1945

01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:16,159

after the break which is this i brought

1946

01:27:19,910 --> 01:27:18,480

up pumapunku earlier

1947

01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:19,920

and

1948

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:21,600

uh is

1949

01:27:27,669 --> 01:27:26,000

is that is it still the one thing

1950

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:27,679

that you will bring up when somebody

1951

01:27:32,709 --> 01:27:30,719

says okay well wha what have you got

1952

01:27:35,830 --> 01:27:32,719

well there's puma punku

1953

01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:35,840

is is pumapunku still the core for you

1954

01:27:41,030 --> 01:27:38,800

when we look at uh the ancient past or

1955

01:27:44,310 --> 01:27:41,040

has that changed

1956

01:27:47,910 --> 01:27:44,320

it has uh yes it's still the same but i

1957

01:27:51,030 --> 01:27:47,920

i i came across something recently

1958

01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:51,040

where i've always been um

1959

01:27:54,629 --> 01:27:53,360

enamored by the ozirion

1960

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:54,639

and uh

1961

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:58,320

it seems as if the azirion may have

1962

01:28:01,110 --> 01:27:59,280

a

1963

01:28:02,790 --> 01:28:01,120

twin

1964

01:28:05,270 --> 01:28:02,800

excuse me

1965

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:06,450

giorgio

1966

01:28:10,950 --> 01:28:09,120

[Laughter]

1967

01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:10,960

excuse me

1968

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:14,080

yeah and and it's it's about 350 miles

1969

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:16,320

south of um

1970

01:28:23,430 --> 01:28:20,239

of uh of of of giza or of cairo where

1971

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:23,440

the where the famous ozirion is

1972

01:28:28,070 --> 01:28:25,040

but there is another megalithic

1973

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:28,080

structure a monumental structure that is

1974

01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:30,239

350 miles south

1975

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:31,120

um

1976

01:28:37,430 --> 01:28:32,960

and uh

1977

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:37,440

some of the blocks there are one two one

1978

01:28:42,950 --> 01:28:40,639

identical to the block cuts the the the

1979

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:42,960

blocks cut at the ozirion

1980

01:28:51,350 --> 01:28:47,280

now uh what what is this site called

1981

01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:51,360

okay so the site is called

1982

01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:55,120

kasser hold on

1983

01:29:02,070 --> 01:28:56,800

have you been there

1984

01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:02,080

i have not no i have not it is called

1985

01:29:10,229 --> 01:29:08,070

is it near ed food it's called it's

1986

01:29:14,709 --> 01:29:10,239

called the casa el saga temple

1987

01:29:17,590 --> 01:29:16,790

casa el saga

1988

01:29:19,510 --> 01:29:17,600

and

1989

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:19,520

it is um

1990

01:29:24,790 --> 01:29:21,920

truly extraordinary and

1991

01:29:27,350 --> 01:29:24,800

i will you know planning i'm planning a

1992

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:27,360

trip to egypt and if i go then obviously

1993

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:29,040

this will be on

1994

01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:32,960

the uh on the itinerary but the lintel

1995

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:35,520

stone that is over one of the main

1996

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:36,719

entrances

1997

01:29:41,750 --> 01:29:39,360

is identical to

1998

01:29:44,149 --> 01:29:41,760

uh the ozirion and so it would be

1999

01:29:46,629 --> 01:29:44,159

interesting to go and see it and to see

2000

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:46,639

and check out if they also have like

2001

01:29:50,790 --> 01:29:47,840

graffiti

2002

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:50,800

like the flower of life that you can see

2003

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:53,120

in uh at the ozirion let's take our

2004

01:29:56,629 --> 01:29:55,440

break right here this is fade to black

2005

01:29:59,189 --> 01:29:56,639

i'm your host jimmy church tonight

2006

01:30:01,590 --> 01:29:59,199

giorgio suculos is with us

2007

01:30:03,669 --> 01:30:01,600

we're gonna come back

2008

01:30:05,830 --> 01:30:03,679

i want to talk more about pumapunku

2009

01:30:07,270 --> 01:30:05,840

what's going on in bolivia but i also

2010

01:30:09,990 --> 01:30:07,280

want to talk about

2011

01:30:17,050 --> 01:30:10,000

go beckley tapping we'll do all of that

2012

01:30:17,060 --> 01:30:27,590

[Music]

2013

01:30:35,590 --> 01:30:30,790

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2014

01:30:39,270 --> 01:30:37,669

you're listening to jimmy church and

2015

01:30:44,280 --> 01:30:39,280

fade to black

2016

01:30:44,290 --> 01:30:55,910

[Applause]

2017

01:31:01,350 --> 01:30:58,310

this is jimmy church and i personally

2018

01:31:03,910 --> 01:31:01,360

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

2019

01:31:06,950 --> 01:31:03,920

expo this february 4th through the 7th

2020

01:31:09,189 --> 01:31:06,960

live at the lax hilton in los angeles

2021

01:31:11,750 --> 01:31:09,199

california this year we have the most

2022

01:31:15,189 --> 01:31:11,760

exciting speakers including whitley

2023

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:15,199

strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

2024

01:31:21,270 --> 01:31:18,400

inca and bashar william henry caroline

2025

01:31:24,149 --> 01:31:21,280

corey susan slaughter daniel brinkley

2026
01:31:27,189 --> 01:31:24,159
j.j and desiree hertoghe sarah bressman

2027
01:31:29,270 --> 01:31:27,199
cosme george nori gayle thackray and

2028
01:31:31,590 --> 01:31:29,280
many many more i will be hosting all

2029
01:31:33,990 --> 01:31:31,600
weekend long including the keynote

2030
01:31:36,070 --> 01:31:34,000
ancient secrets panel on friday night

2031
01:31:37,990 --> 01:31:36,080
five vendor and exhibit halls three

2032
01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:38,000
floors of speakers panels and

2033
01:31:42,709 --> 01:31:40,639
celebration this is the biggest event of

2034
01:31:44,990 --> 01:31:42,719
the year and early bird passes are

2035
01:31:47,110 --> 01:31:45,000
available now just go to

2036
01:31:49,030 --> 01:31:47,120
consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

2037
01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:49,040
speakers and information that's

2038
01:31:54,070 --> 01:31:52,000

consciouslifeexpo.com

2039

01:31:56,709 --> 01:31:54,080

do you want to be an official fate or

2040

01:31:58,950 --> 01:31:56,719

not of course you do this is jimmy

2041

01:32:00,229 --> 01:31:58,960

church of fade to black just go to our

2042

01:32:02,709 --> 01:32:00,239

membership section at

2043

01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:02,719

jimmychurchradio.com

2044

01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:04,719

vader knots when you think about the

2045

01:32:08,470 --> 01:32:06,560

future of our country and where we're

2046

01:32:11,510 --> 01:32:08,480

headed do you wonder about the food

2047

01:32:13,669 --> 01:32:11,520

supply i do disruptions in the food

2048

01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:13,679

supply chain could be disastrous and

2049

01:32:18,470 --> 01:32:16,480

they usually occur with little warning

2050

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:18,480

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2051

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:21,520

today is to stockpile emergency food

2052

01:32:27,270 --> 01:32:24,480

water and other essentials i personally

2053

01:32:29,510 --> 01:32:27,280

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2054

01:32:32,149 --> 01:32:29,520

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2055

01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:32,159

company serving millions of customers

2056

01:32:37,270 --> 01:32:34,639

for more than a decade in fact they're

2057

01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:37,280

the only source my family trusts for our

2058

01:32:43,750 --> 01:32:40,400

preparedness plan you should too right

2059

01:32:46,229 --> 01:32:43,760

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2060

01:32:49,350 --> 01:32:46,239

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2061

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:49,360

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2062

01:32:55,270 --> 01:32:52,320

doesn't it especially now so go to

2063

01:32:58,149 --> 01:32:55,280

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2064

01:32:59,910 --> 01:32:58,159

that's prepare with jimmy.com

2065

01:33:02,390 --> 01:32:59,920

there's no time to lose

2066

01:33:06,430 --> 01:33:02,400

do it now

2067

01:33:08,870 --> 01:33:06,440

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2068

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:08,880

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2069

01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:11,840

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2070

01:33:16,149 --> 01:33:14,000

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2071

01:33:18,790 --> 01:33:16,159

and discover some new ones it's free

2072

01:33:20,870 --> 01:33:18,800

readily available online or on mobile

2073

01:33:22,870 --> 01:33:20,880

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2074

01:33:25,510 --> 01:33:22,880

your favorite talk shows all in one

2075

01:33:26,430 --> 01:33:25,520

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2076

01:33:28,550 --> 01:33:26,440

go to

2077

01:33:30,790 --> 01:33:28,560

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2078

01:33:33,669 --> 01:33:30,800

the free apps from google play or the

2079

01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:33,679

itunes app store

2080

01:33:38,870 --> 01:33:36,960

you listen to us and we listen to you

2081

01:33:41,910 --> 01:33:38,880

and so does the cia

2082

01:33:46,950 --> 01:33:41,920

[Music]

2083

01:33:53,750 --> 01:33:49,030

you are listening to fate to black with

2084

01:33:59,270 --> 01:33:56,310

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2085

01:34:02,070 --> 01:33:59,280

jimmy church this is revolution the

2086

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:02,080

revolution will not be televised the

2087

01:34:10,020 --> 01:34:05,360

revolution is on radio

2088

01:34:10,030 --> 01:34:37,830

[Music]

2089

01:34:48,790 --> 01:34:39,140

so

2090

01:34:52,149 --> 01:34:50,470

welcome back fade to black i am your

2091

01:34:54,229 --> 01:34:52,159

host jimmy church tonight giorgio

2092

01:34:56,149 --> 01:34:54,239

sucralose is with us

2093

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:56,159

talking about ancient aliens ancient

2094

01:35:01,350 --> 01:34:58,320

aliens season 18

2095

01:35:03,430 --> 01:35:01,360

and uh giorgio i noticed

2096

01:35:05,510 --> 01:35:03,440

in the two pictures that we posted you

2097

01:35:07,189 --> 01:35:05,520

did the selfie and i did the other one i

2098

01:35:08,550 --> 01:35:07,199

called it in the beginning i just

2099

01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:08,560

noticed those

2100

01:35:14,629 --> 01:35:10,880

those were a year apart we're wearing

2101

01:35:19,669 --> 01:35:15,750

okay

2102

01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:19,679

good yeah yeah it's it's a year apart

2103

01:35:24,709 --> 01:35:22,000

i i thought it was i thought it was the

2104

01:35:27,109 --> 01:35:24,719

same but it wasn't those uh

2105

01:35:30,149 --> 01:35:27,119

either that or we changed uh

2106

01:35:31,990 --> 01:35:30,159

between uh between shots but uh yeah

2107

01:35:35,189 --> 01:35:32,000

those were a year apart

2108

01:35:37,189 --> 01:35:35,199

they absolutely were for sure yeah you

2109

01:35:40,629 --> 01:35:37,199

know what's what's really funny before

2110

01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:40,639

uh i i do want to get into uh uh some

2111

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:42,400

comparisons between

2112

01:35:47,270 --> 01:35:44,639

uh continents here and i'm talking about

2113

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:47,280

south america and and what is going on

2114

01:35:53,189 --> 01:35:51,440

over in the middle east um but uh uh

2115

01:35:54,070 --> 01:35:53,199

last summer

2116

01:35:58,310 --> 01:35:54,080

uh

2117

01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:58,320

and said

2118

01:36:02,790 --> 01:36:00,560

i would like you to be on my podcast

2119

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:02,800

and i was like what right okay so i did

2120

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:04,639

i'm sure you know it's not that big of a

2121

01:36:08,149 --> 01:36:06,639

deal well it was a huge deal but but

2122

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:08,159

that's not my point

2123

01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:10,480

eric's first question

2124

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:13,920

to me check this out he goes so jimmy

2125

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:15,840

how did you get into this

2126
01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:17,520
and i said dude

2127
01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:21,590
and

2128
01:36:30,870 --> 01:36:28,719
i really had to

2129
01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:30,880
uh just go straight there and let him

2130
01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:33,600
know that i'm not the only one that's

2131
01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:36,159
got an eric von danican got me started

2132
01:36:43,030 --> 01:36:40,880
in this thing story um his his impact

2133
01:36:45,109 --> 01:36:43,040
has been tremendous hasn't it

2134
01:36:47,350 --> 01:36:45,119
not only you know with you but just

2135
01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:47,360
about every researcher

2136
01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:50,239
that is into this today and including uh

2137
01:36:54,790 --> 01:36:52,639
the fans that follow what we do

2138
01:36:57,030 --> 01:36:54,800

they've all got the same identical story

2139

01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:57,040

it was eric

2140

01:37:01,270 --> 01:36:59,360

no i it's it's really amazing and he

2141

01:37:02,390 --> 01:37:01,280

sends his love by the way he's he's

2142

01:37:04,229 --> 01:37:02,400

healthy

2143

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:04,239

and he is writing

2144

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:07,920

his his newest book i mean the guy

2145

01:37:11,430 --> 01:37:09,199

you know

2146

01:37:13,030 --> 01:37:11,440

he just keeps churning them out uh you

2147

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:13,040

know and in fact the book that he's

2148

01:37:19,189 --> 01:37:15,840

writing right now is all about uh

2149

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:19,199

religion and organized religion and how

2150

01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:21,280

what the reasons may be

2151
01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:23,920
why we have organized religion and the

2152
01:37:27,510 --> 01:37:26,719
many ways in which organized religion is

2153
01:37:28,629 --> 01:37:27,520
wrong

2154
01:37:30,470 --> 01:37:28,639
so

2155
01:37:32,709 --> 01:37:30,480
right up our alley

2156
01:37:33,910 --> 01:37:32,719
yeah and um

2157
01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:33,920
go ahead yeah

2158
01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:35,040
he uh

2159
01:37:40,950 --> 01:37:38,400
uh well he's said this many times uh to

2160
01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:40,960
myself and you and others that that's

2161
01:37:46,830 --> 01:37:44,880
his foundation was translating the bible

2162
01:37:49,590 --> 01:37:46,840
right and if anybody

2163
01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:49,600

understands uh what is going on there

2164

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:51,520

from that context he's been doing this

2165

01:37:55,030 --> 01:37:53,920

since he was a kid

2166

01:37:57,510 --> 01:37:55,040

right and and

2167

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:57,520

and his point there was or his

2168

01:38:02,310 --> 01:37:59,600

eureka moment came when he was

2169

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:02,320

translating these bible texts from

2170

01:38:08,229 --> 01:38:05,040

german to latin and latin to greek and

2171

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:08,239

then from greek back into german for

2172

01:38:11,430 --> 01:38:10,560

for latin and greek class in high school

2173

01:38:16,229 --> 01:38:11,440

and

2174

01:38:19,510 --> 01:38:16,239

right you know all of a sudden he came

2175

01:38:20,470 --> 01:38:19,520

across passages of a so-called war in

2176
01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:20,480
heaven

2177
01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:24,239
and he always says that as a young boy

2178
01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:25,360
just this

2179
01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:27,760
the sentence alone that there was a war

2180
01:38:33,350 --> 01:38:30,639
in heaven it gave him pause and he

2181
01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:33,360
wondered or was curious

2182
01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:36,239
why would there be a war in heaven or

2183
01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:38,560
stories of a war in heaven if you know

2184
01:38:43,350 --> 01:38:41,760
my teachers or my my my my theologians

2185
01:38:45,590 --> 01:38:43,360
or my priests

2186
01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:45,600
and the jesuit priests that i'm that

2187
01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:47,600
that are teaching me these things are

2188
01:38:52,629 --> 01:38:49,600

telling me how wonderful heaven is and

2189

01:38:55,350 --> 01:38:52,639

it's paradise and it's wonderful so

2190

01:38:58,870 --> 01:38:55,360

a war in heaven is a complete and utter

2191

01:38:59,990 --> 01:38:58,880

contradiction so what's going on and in

2192

01:39:03,030 --> 01:39:00,000

fact

2193

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:03,040

there was one of the jesuit priests that

2194

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:04,480

eric

2195

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:06,480

was close with as a

2196

01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:09,440

a student at that boarding school who

2197

01:39:15,350 --> 01:39:12,800

gave him eric a book about the different

2198

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:15,360

angels and their potential

2199

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:17,440

um esoteric

2200

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:19,920

backgrounds and this was a book in in

2201

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:23,280

the 50s that eric was given um

2202

01:39:27,990 --> 01:39:24,960

you know so

2203

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:28,000

this jesuit priest definitely planted

2204

01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:30,880

the seed for eric at the time when he

2205

01:39:34,149 --> 01:39:31,760

saw

2206

01:39:35,189 --> 01:39:34,159

that this young erikson danican is

2207

01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:35,199

asking

2208

01:39:37,830 --> 01:39:37,040

questions about

2209

01:39:39,030 --> 01:39:37,840

the

2210

01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:39,040

you know

2211

01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:42,159

glaring contradictions of words in the

2212

01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:44,560

bible and so instead of

2213

01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:46,960

squashing eric down

2214

01:39:52,950 --> 01:39:50,480

he actually fostered his curiosity and

2215

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:52,960

you know that does not happen often

2216

01:39:57,750 --> 01:39:54,719

especially

2217

01:39:58,950 --> 01:39:57,760

in a christian boarding school

2218

01:40:02,950 --> 01:39:58,960

you know there

2219

01:40:06,390 --> 01:40:02,960

any doubt is is immediately squashed and

2220

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:06,400

eric eric's doubt was not squashed in

2221

01:40:10,709 --> 01:40:09,199

fact it was expanded

2222

01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:10,719

the uh

2223

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:12,960

the viewing and i expanded and by

2224

01:40:17,189 --> 01:40:14,880

expanded i don't mean that eric has

2225

01:40:19,750 --> 01:40:17,199

doubt i mean as eric always likes to say

2226

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:19,760

eric is one of the few people that still

2227

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:22,400

pray every day you know so it's not like

2228

01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:25,840

he doubts at all he does not doubt the

2229

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:28,800

existence of god it was just a question

2230

01:40:33,910 --> 01:40:31,199

that he had well could what's described

2231

01:40:35,830 --> 01:40:33,920

in the bible not necessarily be god

2232

01:40:38,550 --> 01:40:35,840

which could be explained away with the

2233

01:40:39,910 --> 01:40:38,560

fabric of the universe but this here was

2234

01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:39,920

described in the old testament

2235

01:40:43,990 --> 01:40:41,199

especially

2236

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:44,000

is more or less some type of a

2237

01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:44,880

you know

2238

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:48,000

person an actual physical person that

2239

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:49,360

seemed to have

2240

01:40:55,030 --> 01:40:52,239

arrived here in some type of a vehicle

2241

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:55,040

because we can read these stories of you

2242

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:57,440

know ezekiel's wheels and the glory of

2243

01:41:02,149 --> 01:41:00,000

the lord flying around and things like

2244

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:02,159

that and the fire and the smoke and the

2245

01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:04,560

trembling of the earth as this glory of

2246

01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:07,440

the lord descended well you know

2247

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:08,960

why would why would the glory of the

2248

01:41:12,390 --> 01:41:11,440

lord have to be so loud and noisy i mean

2249

01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:12,400

you know

2250

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:16,159

uh couldn't god be more elegant so

2251

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:17,040

you know

2252

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:18,480

so that is where

2253

01:41:22,709 --> 01:41:20,960

it began for eric and

2254

01:41:25,270 --> 01:41:22,719

you know he still talks about it i mean

2255

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:25,280

it was a a defining moment for him that

2256

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:26,639

this priest

2257

01:41:31,350 --> 01:41:28,560

instead of saying eric stop asking these

2258

01:41:33,350 --> 01:41:31,360

stupid questions he actually gave him

2259

01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:33,360

books to say well you know what you're

2260

01:41:36,229 --> 01:41:35,199

interested in this read this this and

2261

01:41:39,990 --> 01:41:36,239

that

2262

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:40,000

the amazing yeah and uh i still

2263

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:43,199

i did it last month i watched chariots

2264

01:41:47,350 --> 01:41:45,440

of the gods last month

2265

01:41:51,669 --> 01:41:47,360

i watch it all the time

2266

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:53,669

yeah not just a documentary i mean that

2267

01:41:56,390 --> 01:41:55,520

wasn't you know standalone thing anyway

2268

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:56,400

but

2269

01:42:02,149 --> 01:41:59,199

the book itself i mean if if some of our

2270

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:02,159

listeners right now have not yet read

2271

01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:04,719

chariots of the gods go and do it first

2272

01:42:09,030 --> 01:42:06,239

of all it's a quick read you'll be done

2273

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:09,040

in two three days um but it still holds

2274

01:42:11,030 --> 01:42:09,760

up

2275

01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:11,040

and um

2276

01:42:15,910 --> 01:42:13,119

you know and by the way did you know

2277

01:42:18,950 --> 01:42:15,920

jimmy that uh chariots of the gods was

2278

01:42:20,070 --> 01:42:18,960

was the first movie ever shown on a

2279

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:20,080

plane

2280

01:42:24,310 --> 01:42:23,280

back in 1970 and it was a pan am flight

2281

01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:24,320

between

2282

01:42:28,870 --> 01:42:27,440

uh toronto and i think new york city or

2283

01:42:30,870 --> 01:42:28,880

something like that is that is that a

2284

01:42:33,270 --> 01:42:30,880

fact is that a fact

2285

01:42:35,109 --> 01:42:33,280

i don't know the destination is not a

2286

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:35,119

fact but the fact is that chariots of

2287

01:42:44,790 --> 01:42:37,280

the gods was the first movie shown on

2288

01:42:49,109 --> 01:42:47,990

you can't you can't question uh evd you

2289

01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:49,119

just can't do it

2290

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:52,480

well okay so if we go and this is what i

2291

01:42:56,470 --> 01:42:54,719

find really interesting when

2292

01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:56,480

um i love talking about the old

2293

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:58,159

testament and the reason why i like

2294

01:43:03,270 --> 01:43:00,239

talking about the old testament is

2295

01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:03,280

because it is not 300 a.d

2296

01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:05,600

it is not the new testament the the

2297

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:07,920

stories there in the timeline as

2298

01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:09,040

presented

2299

01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:11,679

is ancient ancient history

2300

01:43:18,470 --> 01:43:12,719

the

2301

01:43:22,390 --> 01:43:18,480

scholars is that everything started at

2302

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:22,400

2650 bc in in in gisa

2303

01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:25,280

uh mesopotamia ancient sumer that

2304

01:43:29,910 --> 01:43:28,400

timeline you know of 3000 bc is is the

2305

01:43:31,990 --> 01:43:29,920

start of everything

2306

01:43:33,910 --> 01:43:32,000

show us something else and then we can

2307

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:33,920

have a discussion but right now it's

2308

01:43:37,669 --> 01:43:34,880

there

2309

01:43:40,709 --> 01:43:37,679

well now we have things like uh

2310

01:43:43,350 --> 01:43:40,719

pumapunku we have the sites in bolivia

2311

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:43,360

uh the sites in peru and of course go

2312

01:43:49,189 --> 01:43:46,080

back li tepi which now

2313

01:43:52,709 --> 01:43:49,199

clearly suggests something was going on

2314

01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:52,719

not one not two but seven thousand years

2315

01:43:55,510 --> 01:43:54,400

before

2316

01:43:58,790 --> 01:43:55,520

giza

2317

01:44:01,830 --> 01:43:58,800

now that right there should open up the

2318

01:44:03,510 --> 01:44:01,840

minds of of all of the historians and

2319

01:44:06,070 --> 01:44:03,520

archaeologists anthropologists around

2320

01:44:08,870 --> 01:44:06,080

the world and it hasn't how do we get

2321

01:44:11,270 --> 01:44:08,880

this to change

2322

01:44:12,550 --> 01:44:11,280

you know i that's a great question

2323

01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:12,560

because

2324

01:44:17,990 --> 01:44:14,719

what i even would like to venture to say

2325

01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:18,000

is that gobekli tepe will not be the

2326

01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:18,960

last

2327

01:44:24,229 --> 01:44:22,080

that there are other buried sites

2328

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:24,239

artificially buried sites

2329

01:44:29,189 --> 01:44:26,400

that have not even yet been discovered

2330

01:44:31,510 --> 01:44:29,199

and so it would be really wonderful if

2331

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:31,520

we could you know somehow free more

2332

01:44:34,550 --> 01:44:32,880

resources

2333

01:44:36,709 --> 01:44:34,560

for satellite

2334

01:44:37,750 --> 01:44:36,719

investigation of our

2335

01:44:39,990 --> 01:44:37,760

of our

2336

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:40,000

you know soil because we now have the

2337

01:44:44,550 --> 01:44:42,960

technology to look at potential

2338

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:44,560

buried sites

2339

01:44:47,430 --> 01:44:45,760

and

2340

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:47,440

you know i i

2341

01:44:51,910 --> 01:44:49,440

this whole thing that's happening right

2342

01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:51,920

now that we have all this technology and

2343

01:44:56,070 --> 01:44:54,960

we're not using it is interesting to me

2344

01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:56,080

because

2345

01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:58,159

you know why i mean why are we not

2346

01:45:01,830 --> 01:45:00,000

turning all the satellites towards

2347

01:45:03,109 --> 01:45:01,840

pumapunku and look underneath the ground

2348

01:45:05,189 --> 01:45:03,119

there or

2349

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:05,199

you know gobekli tepe and see if there's

2350

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:07,440

more around so

2351

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:10,320

what why is that so because

2352

01:45:14,629 --> 01:45:12,239

i really would think

2353

01:45:17,590 --> 01:45:14,639

that at this point in our history

2354

01:45:20,629 --> 01:45:17,600

our origins are the one of the most

2355

01:45:23,189 --> 01:45:20,639

important questions and if we can prove

2356

01:45:25,030 --> 01:45:23,199

that our our ancestry goes actually

2357

01:45:27,109 --> 01:45:25,040

further back in time

2358

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:27,119

than what we're being told

2359

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:28,800

then i would look at that as something

2360

01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:30,960

positive because it shows how resilient

2361

01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:33,040

and how awesome we are that we've been

2362

01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:34,960

around for longer than what the

2363

01:45:39,030 --> 01:45:36,560

mainstream suggests

2364

01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:39,040

and not that they're mainstream you know

2365

01:45:43,910 --> 01:45:41,760

they're not doing anything wrong man

2366

01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:43,920

it's just that that is the that is the

2367

01:45:47,990 --> 01:45:45,840

you know card the house of cards that

2368

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:48,000

they've established and they're all

2369

01:45:52,629 --> 01:45:50,639

there are only a few things that i

2370

01:45:54,149 --> 01:45:52,639

personally am suggesting was a bit

2371

01:45:58,470 --> 01:45:54,159

different that we've had teachers in the

2372

01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:58,480

past but that you know uh that certain

2373

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:00,480

things in history did not happen i mean

2374

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:03,520

that's absolutely ridiculous so you know

2375

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:05,840

just because i suggest that we've had

2376

01:46:11,189 --> 01:46:08,239

help from from extraterrestrials does

2377

01:46:14,470 --> 01:46:11,199

not mean that at the same time i also

2378

01:46:16,629 --> 01:46:14,480

subscribe to outrageous uh uh

2379

01:46:19,830 --> 01:46:16,639

propositions such as that the earth is

2380

01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:19,840

flat i mean it's it's just you know it

2381

01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:20,719

it's

2382

01:46:24,229 --> 01:46:22,159

strange to me

2383

01:46:27,189 --> 01:46:24,239

that one would equate the ancient

2384

01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:27,199

astronaut theory with the theory of of

2385

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:29,119

people that talk about you know the the

2386

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:31,520

the earth is flat i mean

2387

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:33,920

they're so far removed from each other

2388

01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:36,000

they're not even in the same

2389

01:46:42,070 --> 01:46:39,199

galaxy they're in different universes

2390

01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:42,080

there i said it wait wait wait wait what

2391

01:46:48,709 --> 01:46:47,350

wait a minute georgio

2392

01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:48,719

hold on a minute

2393

01:46:53,109 --> 01:46:50,400

okay ah

2394

01:46:55,430 --> 01:46:53,119

okay here we go here we go fact check

2395

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:55,440

i'm now banned from the show here we go

2396

01:46:59,910 --> 01:46:56,880

are you ready for this

2397

01:47:02,310 --> 01:46:59,920

the story of luthanza

2398

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:02,320

the famed german carrier's experience

2399

01:47:06,830 --> 01:47:05,040

with the boeing 747 began 42 years ago

2400

01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:06,840

on april 26

2401
01:47:12,070 --> 01:47:10,320
1970. inaugurated the boeing 747 service

2402
01:47:14,390 --> 01:47:12,080
operating from frankfurt to new york's

2403
01:47:17,830 --> 01:47:14,400
john f kennedy airport according to

2404
01:47:19,109 --> 01:47:17,840
lufthansa the jumbo inaugural flight

2405
01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:19,119
featured

2406
01:47:25,510 --> 01:47:22,880
the first film to be shown on that 747

2407
01:47:27,590 --> 01:47:25,520
was chariots of the gods there you go

2408
01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:27,600
all right so it was frankfort to new

2409
01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:29,760
york okay yeah well that would make

2410
01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:30,880
sense

2411
01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:33,119
man that's uh that that's a pretty good

2412
01:47:36,629 --> 01:47:35,119
feather in the hat right there

2413
01:47:38,709 --> 01:47:36,639

that's it yeah

2414

01:47:41,510 --> 01:47:38,719

pretty pretty awesome what a what a you

2415

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:41,520

know trippy movie you gotta be in the

2416

01:47:44,790 --> 01:47:42,800

air

2417

01:47:46,550 --> 01:47:44,800

you're gonna tell eric it was lufthansa

2418

01:47:49,350 --> 01:47:46,560

eric's gonna go oh i thought it was pan

2419

01:47:51,510 --> 01:47:49,360

am it was such a fond memory it wasn't

2420

01:47:53,189 --> 01:47:51,520

pan am no it wasn't eric it was

2421

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,199

lufthansa

2422

01:47:57,990 --> 01:47:55,679

all right now i'll let him know now what

2423

01:48:00,629 --> 01:47:58,000

do we do why

2424

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:00,639

when when we consider

2425

01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:04,000

7 000 years before giza right we're not

2426

01:48:08,070 --> 01:48:05,600

talking about weeks or months we're

2427

01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:08,080

talking about seven thousand years

2428

01:48:14,550 --> 01:48:10,560

and the scidico beckley tepe

2429

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:14,560

is just as elegant and beautiful as any

2430

01:48:20,070 --> 01:48:17,280

megalithic site ever but it predates

2431

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:20,080

everything by 7 000 years and that

2432

01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:22,639

didn't make headlines like it should

2433

01:48:26,149 --> 01:48:23,520

have

2434

01:48:27,750 --> 01:48:26,159

because human history was just rewritten

2435

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:27,760

what are we going to do if we find a

2436

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:32,480

site that is 15 20 25 000 years old or

2437

01:48:36,149 --> 01:48:33,520

older

2438

01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:36,159

is this going to be enough to make

2439

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:39,360

headlines and say hey things aren't what

2440

01:48:44,149 --> 01:48:42,159

we understood or what we've been taught

2441

01:48:47,669 --> 01:48:44,159

what what's it going to do with hope so

2442

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:47,679

i would hope so and and we don't have

2443

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:50,719

another another choice but it it it all

2444

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:52,560

this takes time

2445

01:48:56,709 --> 01:48:54,400

and you know because

2446

01:48:58,550 --> 01:48:56,719

when when i had when we filmed the uh

2447

01:49:01,030 --> 01:48:58,560

the egypt special which aired a couple

2448

01:49:03,189 --> 01:49:01,040

of years ago with rami romani

2449

01:49:06,229 --> 01:49:03,199

and we had that one segment where we

2450

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:06,239

interviewed zai hawas in between the

2451

01:49:09,830 --> 01:49:07,920

paws of the sphinx

2452

01:49:12,149 --> 01:49:09,840

you know you when when you're out there

2453

01:49:14,790 --> 01:49:12,159

filming you you have a lot of down time

2454

01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:14,800

often and you you just sit around and

2455

01:49:19,350 --> 01:49:17,520

you start talking to each other and so i

2456

01:49:21,990 --> 01:49:19,360

had a good

2457

01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:22,000

three four hours that i had

2458

01:49:29,430 --> 01:49:25,840

private time with zai hawas and

2459

01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:29,440

you know i i have to say that i've

2460

01:49:33,270 --> 01:49:31,280

changed my opinion where in the past i

2461

01:49:36,629 --> 01:49:33,280

always thought that he was sort of

2462

01:49:38,550 --> 01:49:36,639

you know anti-us and anti-you know what

2463

01:49:41,109 --> 01:49:38,560

we kind of propose but you know in this

2464

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:41,119

conversation that i had with him

2465

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:43,199

it was very simple and that was that he

2466

01:49:46,149 --> 01:49:44,480

said that

2467

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:46,159

he wishes

2468

01:49:51,270 --> 01:49:48,800

that our ideas or our propositions like

2469

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:51,280

robert bovale suggesting with the sphinx

2470

01:49:55,109 --> 01:49:53,360

and the position of the pyramids and the

2471

01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:55,119

position of the sinks and how all that

2472

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:57,760

is a one big giant complex and he was

2473

01:50:03,350 --> 01:50:00,480

built to in order to show that this goes

2474

01:50:06,870 --> 01:50:03,360

back to twelve thousand five hundred bc

2475

01:50:07,750 --> 01:50:06,880

he says he wishes that propositions like

2476

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:07,760

that

2477

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:11,840

are correct because he would have

2478

01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:13,679

he would love to show the world that

2479

01:50:18,229 --> 01:50:16,480

egypt is 12 000 years old but then he

2480

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:18,239

said and i quote

2481

01:50:23,030 --> 01:50:21,360

the forensic evidence that we apparently

2482

01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:23,040

put forward

2483

01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:27,360

is not strong enough for him

2484

01:50:31,589 --> 01:50:28,320

okay

2485

01:50:34,470 --> 01:50:31,599

so if he thinks that the evidence that

2486

01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:34,480

robert boval has brought forward which

2487

01:50:42,470 --> 01:50:37,679

in my opinion is solid because it is

2488

01:50:44,550 --> 01:50:42,480

actually set in stone as monuments so

2489

01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:44,560

it's pretty forensic it's pretty you

2490

01:50:49,030 --> 01:50:46,320

know heavy

2491

01:50:51,830 --> 01:50:49,040

so yeah that is not heavy sorry if that

2492

01:50:54,229 --> 01:50:51,840

is not good enough for zai

2493

01:50:56,709 --> 01:50:54,239

i can't change his brain

2494

01:51:01,350 --> 01:50:56,719

if that is what he thinks

2495

01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:01,360

we must accept that and in fact we must

2496

01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:04,639

get better we must find even more

2497

01:51:10,229 --> 01:51:07,360

arguments and better arguments that

2498

01:51:13,430 --> 01:51:10,239

actually would back up the robert bovale

2499

01:51:15,990 --> 01:51:13,440

orion theory and not back off and say

2500

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:16,000

okay well if he does not accept the

2501
01:51:21,430 --> 01:51:18,159
orion theory then the whole thing is

2502
01:51:22,790 --> 01:51:21,440
wrong no it's not we he says he wants

2503
01:51:26,310 --> 01:51:22,800
more proof

2504
01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:26,320
because which to me means he is

2505
01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:28,960
on the fence

2506
01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:30,320
well um

2507
01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:31,599
okay

2508
01:51:35,430 --> 01:51:33,280
i'm not going to

2509
01:51:39,430 --> 01:51:35,440
uh because it's kind of easy

2510
01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:39,440
to to go at uh hawas all right

2511
01:51:45,910 --> 01:51:40,639
he's

2512
01:51:49,589 --> 01:51:45,920
other thing exactly right right exactly

2513
01:51:51,270 --> 01:51:49,599

but uh five years ago uh and i know you

2514

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:51,280

remember this there was this famous

2515

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:54,159

exchange that was on video of of zahi

2516

01:51:58,870 --> 01:51:57,119

and graham hancock when zahi says to

2517

01:52:00,070 --> 01:51:58,880

graham and they're talking about robert

2518

01:52:01,510 --> 01:52:00,080

baval

2519

01:52:04,470 --> 01:52:01,520

um and

2520

01:52:05,830 --> 01:52:04,480

and go back lee tapi and zahi said he

2521

01:52:08,390 --> 01:52:05,840

had never heard

2522

01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:08,400

of go back and teppy now wait a minute

2523

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:11,280

here we all know that he has

2524

01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:13,679

there's no i actually i actually i i may

2525

01:52:17,430 --> 01:52:15,520

i may actually look

2526

01:52:21,030 --> 01:52:17,440

this is this is what i was alluding to

2527

01:52:24,870 --> 01:52:21,040

earlier that oftentimes

2528

01:52:27,910 --> 01:52:24,880

kasaihi specializes in ancient egypt he

2529

01:52:31,589 --> 01:52:27,920

he wakes up in the morning he breathes

2530

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:31,599

eats and sleeps ancient egypt

2531

01:52:36,550 --> 01:52:32,800

and

2532

01:52:38,310 --> 01:52:36,560

i've had personal experiences with

2533

01:52:40,790 --> 01:52:38,320

university

2534

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:40,800

archaeologists who are practicing

2535

01:52:45,430 --> 01:52:42,960

archaeologists at university with

2536

01:52:48,310 --> 01:52:45,440

lecturing and with excavations

2537

01:52:49,750 --> 01:52:48,320

and i often would point out these

2538

01:52:52,229 --> 01:52:49,760

similarities

2539

01:52:54,390 --> 01:52:52,239

and it would be met with wonder and

2540

01:52:58,790 --> 01:52:54,400

excitement as in

2541

01:53:00,709 --> 01:52:58,800

holy crap really i had no idea so the

2542

01:53:02,470 --> 01:53:00,719

fact that zaiha was even though you know

2543

01:53:04,229 --> 01:53:02,480

with the whole robert shock connection

2544

01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:04,239

and the sphinx and all this that he

2545

01:53:09,430 --> 01:53:07,440

would not know about gobekli tepe after

2546

01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:09,440

everything that happened with lerner and

2547

01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:11,360

then the the press conference where

2548

01:53:16,310 --> 01:53:14,320

robert shock actually proposed that this

2549

01:53:18,790 --> 01:53:16,320

was twelve thousand years old you know

2550

01:53:23,430 --> 01:53:20,950

it still

2551
01:53:25,270 --> 01:53:23,440
would not surprise me because they live

2552
01:53:27,270 --> 01:53:25,280
in their bubble right and that's what

2553
01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:27,280
the ancient astronaut theory does that

2554
01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:30,719
we do we draw these comparison

2555
01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:32,639
we are the ones that make the

2556
01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:34,719
comparisons and the fact that the

2557
01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:36,400
archaeologists

2558
01:53:41,030 --> 01:53:37,520
you know

2559
01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:41,040
completely

2560
01:53:48,550 --> 01:53:43,760
against us is because

2561
01:53:52,149 --> 01:53:48,560
they too know that these parallels exist

2562
01:53:55,830 --> 01:53:52,159
and after a while even coincidence

2563
01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:55,840

no longer satisfies the initial question

2564

01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:57,840

how is it possible that we have all

2565

01:54:02,470 --> 01:53:59,679

these similarities if it's just

2566

01:54:04,550 --> 01:54:02,480

coincidence forget it and and we're all

2567

01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:04,560

working on the same team here

2568

01:54:08,790 --> 01:54:06,880

right and and i mean really i mean

2569

01:54:11,510 --> 01:54:08,800

what's what's wrong with suggesting that

2570

01:54:12,950 --> 01:54:11,520

our ancestors have been around longer

2571

01:54:16,390 --> 01:54:12,960

than what we think i mean it would be an

2572

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:16,400

amazing realization

2573

01:54:22,470 --> 01:54:19,119

one supports the other and that includes

2574

01:54:25,669 --> 01:54:22,480

i'll go back to pumu puku for example um

2575

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:25,679

all of this supports uh everything else

2576

01:54:30,229 --> 01:54:28,239

and we need to continuously examine that

2577

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:30,239

and think outside of the box

2578

01:54:35,270 --> 01:54:33,599

and uh to to think otherwise and i'm not

2579

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:35,280

in any way

2580

01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:36,800

uh

2581

01:54:43,030 --> 01:54:40,000

attacking zahi like i said he's an easy

2582

01:54:45,589 --> 01:54:43,040

enough target no but he should embrace

2583

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:45,599

gobekli tapi and here's my question to

2584

01:54:51,990 --> 01:54:46,320

you

2585

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:52,000

egyptologists themselves

2586

01:54:56,149 --> 01:54:55,119

starting to change are they starting to

2587

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:56,159

look at

2588

01:55:01,510 --> 01:54:57,920

uh things a little bit differently and

2589

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:03,589

i think i think you know

2590

01:55:07,030 --> 01:55:05,760

if there's new archaeol egyptologists

2591

01:55:09,510 --> 01:55:07,040

coming along

2592

01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:09,520

um that may look at these ancient

2593

01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:11,599

stories and ancient artifacts from a bit

2594

01:55:16,390 --> 01:55:14,159

of a different perspective that that

2595

01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:16,400

could be you know because to me

2596

01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:18,000

the thing was always that i wanted to

2597

01:55:22,629 --> 01:55:19,679

bring the ancient astronauts theory to

2598

01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:22,639

the masses and through ancient aliens

2599

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:24,480

that certainly has happened and back in

2600

01:55:28,629 --> 01:55:25,679

the day

2601
01:55:30,310 --> 01:55:28,639
when jurassic park first came out

2602
01:55:32,870 --> 01:55:30,320
years later

2603
01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:32,880
paleontology at universities that the

2604
01:55:38,229 --> 01:55:35,840
signing up of students for paleontology

2605
01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:38,239
went up by 5 000 or some crazy

2606
01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:39,520
percentage

2607
01:55:44,310 --> 01:55:42,239
and you know hopefully through people

2608
01:55:46,470 --> 01:55:44,320
having been inspired to watch ancient

2609
01:55:48,470 --> 01:55:46,480
aliens they will sign up to become

2610
01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:48,480
anthropologists and they will sign up to

2611
01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:50,639
become archaeologists

2612
01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:54,239
with this new perspective that perhaps

2613
01:56:00,550 --> 01:55:57,040

some of these ancient stories should be

2614

01:56:02,950 --> 01:56:00,560

read from a modern perspective

2615

01:56:04,470 --> 01:56:02,960

where you know if we have ancient

2616

01:56:07,430 --> 01:56:04,480

stories of

2617

01:56:09,990 --> 01:56:07,440

some vehicle or some

2618

01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:10,000

monster descending from the sky with

2619

01:56:17,350 --> 01:56:14,239

smoke and fire and blinking eyes or

2620

01:56:19,189 --> 01:56:17,360

doors on on the face well animals don't

2621

01:56:22,149 --> 01:56:19,199

have blinking eyes and animals don't

2622

01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:22,159

have doors on their faces you know

2623

01:56:26,470 --> 01:56:23,760

unless one of course didn't suggest oh

2624

01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:26,480

it's just you know the the snout or the

2625

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:29,599

mouth of the animal no in leviathan it

2626

01:56:35,270 --> 01:56:32,320

actually says in the book of job

2627

01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:35,280

chapter 41 that he had leviathan the

2628

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:36,960

behemoth had

2629

01:56:42,790 --> 01:56:40,560

bright doors on his face and blinking

2630

01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:42,800

red lights and

2631

01:56:47,910 --> 01:56:46,400

columns of fire coming out of the front

2632

01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:47,920

so um

2633

01:56:52,790 --> 01:56:49,840

could be a dragon by the way it could be

2634

01:56:54,950 --> 01:56:52,800

a drawing could be a dragon

2635

01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:54,960

well that's and that's the whole idea

2636

01:57:01,430 --> 01:56:59,280

that even the motifs for dragons

2637

01:57:04,709 --> 01:57:01,440

from the ancient astronaut perspective

2638

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:04,719

that i represent i would suggest that

2639

01:57:09,030 --> 01:57:07,040

biological dragons

2640

01:57:12,709 --> 01:57:09,040

really did not exist but that they were

2641

01:57:15,510 --> 01:57:12,719

some form of misinterpreted technology

2642

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:15,520

that came in the form of some

2643

01:57:20,390 --> 01:57:17,280

dragon like

2644

01:57:22,950 --> 01:57:20,400

thing that looked like a dragon but over

2645

01:57:26,070 --> 01:57:22,960

the years or over the decades if not

2646

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:26,080

generations these stories of seeing

2647

01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:28,560

something technological in origin

2648

01:57:35,510 --> 01:57:31,840

turned into myth and and legend

2649

01:57:37,109 --> 01:57:35,520

thinking of the people that it was oh a

2650

01:57:40,390 --> 01:57:37,119

machine that could have never been

2651
01:57:44,070 --> 01:57:40,400
possible it must have been some type of

2652
01:57:45,830 --> 01:57:44,080
uh biological entity now last exactly

2653
01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:45,840
and the dragons are out there in too

2654
01:57:50,550 --> 01:57:48,320
many cultures way before you know

2655
01:57:55,030 --> 01:57:50,560
dinosaurs were discovered in the 1800s

2656
01:57:57,270 --> 01:57:55,040
uh fossils um last friday um and talking

2657
01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:57,280
about going back and revisiting

2658
01:58:02,550 --> 01:58:00,159
um uh especially with the new

2659
01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:02,560
generations of anthropologists and and

2660
01:58:06,550 --> 01:58:04,800
historians that are that are

2661
01:58:08,790 --> 01:58:06,560
coming into the fold

2662
01:58:10,149 --> 01:58:08,800
last friday on ancient aliens you guys

2663
01:58:11,109 --> 01:58:10,159

went back

2664

01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:11,119

and

2665

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:14,480

started to look at uh what is beneath uh

2666

01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:16,800

temples around the world

2667

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:19,199

is that something that uh well it's

2668

01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:21,360

presented here in ancient aliens but

2669

01:58:25,589 --> 01:58:22,960

that we can't take everything for

2670

01:58:28,229 --> 01:58:25,599

granted that we should go back and

2671

01:58:31,510 --> 01:58:28,239

revisit and examine not only these sites

2672

01:58:34,149 --> 01:58:31,520

but what may be underneath them

2673

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:34,159

absolutely in fact this is not not too

2674

01:58:38,310 --> 01:58:35,920

long ago i think it was three or four

2675

01:58:40,709 --> 01:58:38,320

years ago they discovered an entire new

2676

01:58:44,149 --> 01:58:40,719

ring underneath stonehenge that was

2677

01:58:46,470 --> 01:58:44,159

completely buried and so you know many

2678

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:46,480

of the most enigmatic sites that we have

2679

01:58:50,470 --> 01:58:49,199

on earth were built on

2680

01:58:53,750 --> 01:58:50,480

places

2681

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:53,760

in which legend says or or local

2682

01:59:01,510 --> 01:58:59,030

mythologies or

2683

01:59:03,990 --> 01:59:01,520

the chronology of those places suggest

2684

01:59:07,030 --> 01:59:04,000

that celestial events

2685

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:07,040

happened at those particular places so

2686

01:59:11,830 --> 01:59:10,000

in balbeck we have the reason why that

2687

01:59:14,709 --> 01:59:11,840

platform there was built was because it

2688

01:59:18,709 --> 01:59:14,719

was dedicated to the god baal which was

2689

01:59:21,910 --> 01:59:18,719

a celestial deity in the form of the sun

2690

01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:21,920

it was the sun god but at the same time

2691

01:59:26,709 --> 01:59:23,679

you see baal in many of these

2692

01:59:28,709 --> 01:59:26,719

descriptions sitting or writing a

2693

01:59:31,589 --> 01:59:28,719

chariot now many of those descriptions

2694

01:59:32,629 --> 01:59:31,599

are of course roman because they built

2695

01:59:34,870 --> 01:59:32,639

the the

2696

01:59:36,629 --> 01:59:34,880

the big columns but the base at the

2697

01:59:39,510 --> 01:59:36,639

bottom is

2698

01:59:42,310 --> 01:59:39,520

anonymous and no carvings of who built

2699

01:59:43,830 --> 01:59:42,320

it and when and then you have the temple

2700

01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:43,840

mount in

2701

01:59:49,350 --> 01:59:46,320

in jerusalem there too you have

2702

01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:49,360

megalithic construction and also

2703

01:59:53,990 --> 01:59:51,840

as we know from all the big religious

2704

01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:54,000

texts from around the world we have

2705

01:59:58,629 --> 01:59:57,440

celestial events happening uh in in

2706

02:00:00,550 --> 01:59:58,639

jerusalem

2707

02:00:03,270 --> 02:00:00,560

and then you have

2708

02:00:05,750 --> 02:00:03,280

delphi celestial events happened at

2709

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:05,760

delphi it is written in the ancient

2710

02:00:11,910 --> 02:00:08,639

greek texts of delphi that apollo

2711

02:00:14,870 --> 02:00:11,920

descended from the sky in a flying fiery

2712

02:00:16,390 --> 02:00:14,880

chariot then on easter island you have

2713

02:00:20,070 --> 02:00:16,400

similar stories

2714

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:20,080

um you know worldwide you have stories

2715

02:00:25,669 --> 02:00:23,440

of of people descending from the sky

2716

02:00:28,870 --> 02:00:25,679

what what what else

2717

02:00:31,109 --> 02:00:28,880

it wasn't and and i i need to make an

2718

02:00:33,830 --> 02:00:31,119

announcement uh let me get this out of

2719

02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:33,840

the way uh before the show giorgio said

2720

02:00:38,790 --> 02:00:36,560

jimmy i want to take phone calls

2721

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:38,800

i said you do you said we're i'm talking

2722

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:40,560

to the fader knots tonight

2723

02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:43,280

so i'm making that announcement now uh

2724

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:45,440

the calls are going to start to come in

2725

02:00:48,629 --> 02:00:47,280

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2726

02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:48,639

five one

2727

02:00:54,709 --> 02:00:52,880

and uh and and be ready and be prepared

2728

02:00:56,470 --> 02:00:54,719

and then we'll take some calls uh right

2729

02:00:59,109 --> 02:00:56,480

after the break but this is the thing

2730

02:01:01,030 --> 02:00:59,119

with all of those uh statements from

2731

02:01:02,709 --> 02:01:01,040

cultures around the world georgia it's

2732

02:01:05,270 --> 02:01:02,719

not imagination

2733

02:01:07,750 --> 02:01:05,280

they are trying to put into words and

2734

02:01:09,350 --> 02:01:07,760

document in the historical record

2735

02:01:12,470 --> 02:01:09,360

what they were seeing

2736

02:01:14,629 --> 02:01:12,480

and words are difficult to come up with

2737

02:01:16,629 --> 02:01:14,639

right and they could only describe it in

2738

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:16,639

the best way that they knew but they

2739

02:01:20,790 --> 02:01:18,800

were seeing something and they wanted

2740

02:01:23,270 --> 02:01:20,800

everybody to know about it there isn't

2741

02:01:26,390 --> 02:01:23,280

another way to look at it is there

2742

02:01:27,589 --> 02:01:26,400

because it was so out of the ordinary

2743

02:01:30,870 --> 02:01:27,599

right uh

2744

02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:30,880

because you know they our ancestors knew

2745

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:32,560

that the sun

2746

02:01:34,950 --> 02:01:33,599

was

2747

02:01:36,870 --> 02:01:34,960

you know

2748

02:01:39,510 --> 02:01:36,880

our ancestors knew that the sun would

2749

02:01:41,669 --> 02:01:39,520

come up in the east and set in the west

2750

02:01:43,589 --> 02:01:41,679

and he would go over this arch but then

2751
02:01:45,589 --> 02:01:43,599
you have stories of the sun all of a

2752
02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:45,599
sudden descending from the sky and

2753
02:01:50,629 --> 02:01:48,960
instructing people or a sun god doing

2754
02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:50,639
this and

2755
02:01:59,510 --> 02:01:57,750
observant in telling in their stories

2756
02:02:01,669 --> 02:01:59,520
that guys

2757
02:02:04,950 --> 02:02:01,679
this was not the sun

2758
02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:04,960
it came from the sun it came from the

2759
02:02:08,709 --> 02:02:06,080
sky

2760
02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:08,719
and you know it may have been you know

2761
02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:10,080
the vehicle or whatever may have been

2762
02:02:15,189 --> 02:02:12,719
bright but it certainly was not the sun

2763
02:02:16,390 --> 02:02:15,199

that's why they always refer to looking

2764

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:16,400

something

2765

02:02:26,229 --> 02:02:22,080

like the sun or like a bird or like a

2766

02:02:27,830 --> 02:02:26,239

shield or like an orb when they knew

2767

02:02:30,390 --> 02:02:27,840

that um

2768

02:02:33,030 --> 02:02:30,400

hey our shields that we have here right

2769

02:02:35,990 --> 02:02:33,040

now that i'm holding in my hands

2770

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:36,000

that doesn't fly it if i toss it up in

2771

02:02:40,629 --> 02:02:37,920

the sky yeah it'll fly for a couple of

2772

02:02:43,270 --> 02:02:40,639

seconds but then it'll crash

2773

02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:43,280

so for them to describe you know flying

2774

02:02:48,470 --> 02:02:46,400

shields or native americans have often

2775

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:48,480

described um

2776

02:02:53,750 --> 02:02:51,599

flying icicles up in the sky

2777

02:02:54,629 --> 02:02:53,760

well if you look at a plane crossing the

2778

02:02:57,830 --> 02:02:54,639

sky

2779

02:03:02,070 --> 02:02:57,840

and you don't have the the the words for

2780

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:02,080

it a flying icicle is very close to what

2781

02:03:07,350 --> 02:03:03,119

you see

2782

02:03:10,149 --> 02:03:07,360

when a plane crosses the sky a jet plane

2783

02:03:14,629 --> 02:03:12,550

this idea that you know

2784

02:03:17,669 --> 02:03:14,639

when our ancestors said that they saw

2785

02:03:18,870 --> 02:03:17,679

flying lotus flowers that they actually

2786

02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:18,880

saw

2787

02:03:26,070 --> 02:03:22,800

flying lotus flowers see that to me

2788

02:03:29,910 --> 02:03:26,080

is the insult in our ancestors uh

2789

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:29,920

record keeping and and reporting because

2790

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:31,920

i don't care

2791

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:34,800

what where what planet or or

2792

02:03:38,390 --> 02:03:37,119

what part of the planet you're you're on

2793

02:03:41,189 --> 02:03:38,400

here on earth

2794

02:03:43,990 --> 02:03:41,199

lotus flowers don't fly

2795

02:03:47,270 --> 02:03:44,000

so you know but that we have stories

2796

02:03:50,069 --> 02:03:47,280

that they have seen objects in the sky

2797

02:03:53,030 --> 02:03:50,079

of gigantic lotus flowers and then

2798

02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:53,040

descending and them opening up and then

2799

02:03:57,510 --> 02:03:54,960

people walking out of it

2800

02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:57,520

and it looked like a lotus flower

2801
02:04:02,390 --> 02:03:59,920
that to me is interesting because what

2802
02:04:04,550 --> 02:04:02,400
the heck did they try to describe yeah

2803
02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:04,560
exactly and just like you said earlier

2804
02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:07,360
right uh with ed grimsley you saw a

2805
02:04:10,550 --> 02:04:09,840
triangle sounds like a flying shield to

2806
02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:10,560
me

2807
02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:13,679
georgio there you go exactly let's let's

2808
02:04:17,109 --> 02:04:15,920
take our break right here this is fade

2809
02:04:19,589 --> 02:04:17,119
to black i'm yours to be church i'm

2810
02:04:21,990 --> 02:04:19,599
going to be taking your phone calls next

2811
02:04:23,589 --> 02:04:22,000
with giorgio after this short break

2812
02:04:25,430 --> 02:04:23,599
seven four seven

2813
02:04:28,110 --> 02:04:25,440

two

2814

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:28,120

stay right there this is fade to black

2815

02:04:43,590 --> 02:04:37,910

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2816

02:04:47,589 --> 02:04:45,109

[Music]

2817

02:04:50,950 --> 02:04:47,599

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2818

02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:50,960

powerhouse kumx db

2819

02:04:54,390 --> 02:04:52,719

the axe

2820

02:04:57,030 --> 02:04:54,400

are you ready to read about true

2821

02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:57,040

paranormal events unex media publishes

2822

02:05:02,229 --> 02:04:59,840

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2823

02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:02,239

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2824

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:05,440

creatures and more just like kunx db

2825

02:05:10,669 --> 02:05:07,679

radio it's all about unexplained

2826

02:05:12,629 --> 02:05:10,679

phenomena visit

2827

02:05:14,790 --> 02:05:12,639

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

2828

02:05:17,430 --> 02:05:14,800

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2829

02:05:19,990 --> 02:05:17,440

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2830

02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:20,000

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2831

02:05:27,750 --> 02:05:25,589

why is it we're not very good with our

2832

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:27,760

health regiment until it's too late we

2833

02:05:31,350 --> 02:05:29,520

don't put oil in the car until the

2834

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:31,360

engine blows up when the body's out of

2835

02:05:36,390 --> 02:05:34,159

balance your health is not so good give

2836

02:05:39,350 --> 02:05:36,400

your body some love log on to get the

2837

02:05:41,350 --> 02:05:39,360

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

2838

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:41,360

try our life change tea which cleanses

2839

02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:44,480

you from harmful intruders a clean colon

2840

02:05:48,310 --> 02:05:46,320

is one of the ways to bring the body in

2841

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:48,320

balance we also carry organic

2842

02:05:53,109 --> 02:05:50,400

supplements to help you get where you

2843

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:53,119

need to go so do your body a favor log

2844

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:55,520

on to get the tea dot com that's get the

2845

02:05:59,830 --> 02:05:57,599

ttea.com

2846

02:06:02,310 --> 02:05:59,840

you can even visit our sales page to

2847

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:02,320

save some dough does anybody call money

2848

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:04,560

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2849

02:06:10,069 --> 02:06:06,719

for short helpful health tips go to

2850

02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:10,079

youtube and punch in health matters now

2851

02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:13,040

that's health matters now

2852

02:06:17,189 --> 02:06:14,239

so

2853

02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:17,199

log on to get getthet.com shop get

2854

02:06:21,990 --> 02:06:19,679

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2855

02:06:24,950 --> 02:06:22,000

health matters now you'll be glad you

2856

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:24,960

did that's get the tea dot com

2857

02:06:30,149 --> 02:06:26,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2858

02:06:33,350 --> 02:06:30,159

and i only drink fade to black blend

2859

02:06:34,950 --> 02:06:33,360

coffee from river moon just click on the

2860

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:34,960

river moon coffee banner at

2861

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:36,719

jimmychurchradio.com

2862

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:40,719

promo code f2b blend

2863

02:06:43,440 --> 02:06:44,470

this is

2864

02:06:47,670 --> 02:06:46,149

eight to black

2865

02:06:51,589 --> 02:06:47,680

make contact

2866

02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:51,599

[Music]

2867

02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:53,360

when you're in the house for longer

2868

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:56,400

periods of time you can see them flying

2869

02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:58,880

or running across the floor

2870

02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:00,560

ooh yuck

2871

02:07:08,069 --> 02:07:03,840

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2872

02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:08,079

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2873

02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:11,280

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2874

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:13,280

found something that is tougher than

2875

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:17,119

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2876
02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:20,400
hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2877
02:07:26,390 --> 02:07:24,079
fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2878
02:07:28,870 --> 02:07:26,400
repellent all of the ingredients of

2879
02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:28,880
orange guard are on the fda generally

2880
02:07:33,430 --> 02:07:31,119
recognized as safe list

2881
02:07:37,109 --> 02:07:33,440
orange guard may be used around food

2882
02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:37,119
humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2883
02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:39,119
money back guarantee

2884
02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:40,400
orange guard

2885
02:07:45,650 --> 02:07:44,159
available at orangeguard.com whole foods

2886
02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:45,660
and ace hardware

2887
02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:46,880
[Music]

2888
02:07:52,870 --> 02:07:50,159

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2889

02:07:54,790 --> 02:07:52,880

disarray history shows us what gold does

2890

02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:54,800

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2891

02:07:59,430 --> 02:07:56,639

about the government the stock market

2892

02:08:02,149 --> 02:07:59,440

their jobs or their retirement savings

2893

02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:02,159

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2894

02:08:06,229 --> 02:08:04,079

and other precious metals are a defense

2895

02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:06,239

measure against inflation and a stock

2896

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:09,040

market that might take years to recover

2897

02:08:13,589 --> 02:08:11,280

so what can you do right now to protect

2898

02:08:15,350 --> 02:08:13,599

yourself called united gold group we

2899

02:08:18,550 --> 02:08:15,360

offer gold and other precious metals

2900

02:08:20,149 --> 02:08:18,560

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2901
02:08:22,629 --> 02:08:20,159
you worried about the stock market we

2902
02:08:26,950 --> 02:08:22,639
can also help you set up a real gold or

2903
02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:26,960
silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2904
02:08:32,550 --> 02:08:29,280
united gold group makes gold ownership

2905
02:08:35,109 --> 02:08:32,560
affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2906
02:08:40,149 --> 02:08:35,119
in free gold or silver with a qualified

2907
02:08:40,159 --> 02:08:43,830
that's 800-753-85534

2908
02:08:43,840 --> 02:08:56,069
or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

2909
02:09:01,750 --> 02:08:57,910
you want to know a secret

2910
02:09:03,030 --> 02:09:01,760
i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2911
02:09:05,270 --> 02:09:03,040
serious

2912
02:09:06,629 --> 02:09:05,280
i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

2913
02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:06,639

brush

2914

02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:08,719

why fade to black

2915

02:09:21,210 --> 02:09:17,430

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2916

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:21,220

on the game changer radio network

2917

02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:33,840

[Music]

2918

02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:35,679

welcome back fade to black i am your

2919

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:38,480

host jimmy church

2920

02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:39,760

tomorrow night

2921

02:09:43,910 --> 02:09:42,400

live is fader night open lines all night

2922

02:09:45,669 --> 02:09:43,920

long

2923

02:09:48,069 --> 02:09:45,679

that'll be tomorrow tonight giorgio

2924

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:48,079

suclose is with us and

2925

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:50,480

uh earlier giorgio said to me i want the

2926

02:09:56,310 --> 02:09:53,119

full fate or not experience tonight man

2927

02:09:58,310 --> 02:09:56,320

we got to take some calls i said

2928

02:10:00,629 --> 02:09:58,320

you said yes and so we're going to do

2929

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:00,639

just that are you ready

2930

02:10:10,390 --> 02:10:07,430

i love it and see this is the thing

2931

02:10:13,669 --> 02:10:10,400

and i want everybody to know um this was

2932

02:10:15,589 --> 02:10:13,679

uh quite a while ago but uh giorgio came

2933

02:10:18,390 --> 02:10:15,599

up to me and he said church man the

2934

02:10:20,550 --> 02:10:18,400

fader knots are amazing this is a

2935

02:10:22,470 --> 02:10:20,560

private conversation uh

2936

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:22,480

you know this is this wasn't for

2937

02:10:27,910 --> 02:10:24,960

everybody but but it was just so much

2938

02:10:31,030 --> 02:10:27,920

fun for me uh to hear you say that uh

2939

02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:31,040

giorgio and uh this audience uh really

2940

02:10:36,709 --> 02:10:34,079

respects uh everything that you do but

2941

02:10:38,629 --> 02:10:36,719

it you have embraced the family here and

2942

02:10:41,270 --> 02:10:38,639

thank you for that

2943

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:41,280

well and you guys you know have done an

2944

02:10:45,910 --> 02:10:43,440

amazing thing and you jimmy too i mean i

2945

02:10:48,149 --> 02:10:45,920

remember you starting out and the the

2946

02:10:50,390 --> 02:10:48,159

incredible audience and the show that

2947

02:10:53,510 --> 02:10:50,400

you've built up you can be

2948

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:53,520

mighty proud of yourself man really i

2949

02:10:57,910 --> 02:10:55,840

mean i think that uh

2950

02:10:59,589 --> 02:10:57,920

your program is

2951

02:11:02,229 --> 02:10:59,599

in the top three

2952

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:02,239

and i think the top three is called

2953

02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:06,320

jimmy church fate to black and f2b

2954

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:08,880

those are my top three favorite shows

2955

02:11:12,950 --> 02:11:10,960

and i think you've heard of one of them

2956

02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:12,960

i appreciate that georgio are you ready

2957

02:11:17,350 --> 02:11:14,400

to do this

2958

02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:17,360

yes okay all you have to say giorgio is

2959

02:11:20,790 --> 02:11:18,960

you're live on fade to black who's

2960

02:11:22,629 --> 02:11:20,800

calling set

2961

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:22,639

all right you're live and fate to black

2962

02:11:30,580 --> 02:11:29,270

you're live right now

2963

02:11:32,790 --> 02:11:30,590

oh hi georgio

2964

02:11:34,790 --> 02:11:32,800

[Laughter]

2965

02:11:38,069 --> 02:11:34,800

hello yeah you took him by surprise

2966

02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:38,079

giorgio okay who's calling uh yeah this

2967

02:11:42,310 --> 02:11:40,079

this is hi this is my new cesare how are

2968

02:11:43,589 --> 02:11:42,320

you guys uh we're doing great man uh

2969

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:43,599

what's your what's your what's your

2970

02:11:48,550 --> 02:11:45,760

question for giorgio

2971

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:48,560

this is my question i i'm curious about

2972

02:11:52,870 --> 02:11:51,360

what you think about bob lazar's claim

2973

02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:52,880

that one of the

2974

02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:54,560

crafts that

2975

02:11:59,430 --> 02:11:57,040

he heard about was found in an ancient

2976

02:12:02,390 --> 02:11:59,440

site do you have any idea what that

2977

02:12:03,990 --> 02:12:02,400

ancient site might be

2978

02:12:21,589 --> 02:12:04,000

i

2979

02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:21,599

there and

2980

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:24,159

you know i would not be surprised

2981

02:12:30,709 --> 02:12:27,199

that the stories are you know

2982

02:12:31,589 --> 02:12:30,719

partially if not completely true because

2983

02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:31,599

um

2984

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:32,639

you know

2985

02:12:37,750 --> 02:12:35,119

some of the items that lazar told us

2986

02:12:40,069 --> 02:12:37,760

about actually then turned out to be

2987

02:12:42,470 --> 02:12:40,079

you know factual so

2988

02:12:43,830 --> 02:12:42,480

this whole thing we are experiencing

2989

02:12:44,870 --> 02:12:43,840

right now

2990

02:12:47,669 --> 02:12:44,880

um

2991

02:12:49,430 --> 02:12:47,679

we are in in disclosure so you know i

2992

02:12:52,069 --> 02:12:49,440

think it's a wonderful time that we're

2993

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:52,079

in are you from germany

2994

02:12:57,750 --> 02:12:54,719

i'm i'm half german yes

2995

02:12:59,669 --> 02:12:57,760

okay how would you know that georgio

2996

02:13:03,270 --> 02:12:59,679

yeah because we've met

2997

02:13:03,280 --> 02:13:07,750

no george georgia knows who i am

2998

02:13:13,109 --> 02:13:10,069

georgie okay you see georgios this is my

2999

02:13:14,830 --> 02:13:13,119

new this is my new this is my new gym

3000

02:13:18,310 --> 02:13:14,840

this is my new

3001

02:13:20,069 --> 02:13:18,320

georgio oh okay i did not yeah

3002

02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:20,079

by the way by the way uh i just saw

3003

02:13:24,069 --> 02:13:22,159

robert pouval i went to visit them and

3004

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:24,079

they're doing great so sending their

3005

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:24,960

lives

3006

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:26,960

is he healthy again good good good

3007

02:13:29,750 --> 02:13:28,079

excellent

3008

02:13:30,629 --> 02:13:29,760

yeah yeah he's in good he's good spirits

3009

02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:30,639

yeah

3010

02:13:35,750 --> 02:13:31,840

my news

3011

02:13:37,270 --> 02:13:35,760

my new sneaking in and

3012

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:37,280

well i thought i thought you got caller

3013

02:13:41,830 --> 02:13:39,760

id jimmy right well see this is the

3014

02:13:44,470 --> 02:13:41,840

thing do you know how many calls came in

3015

02:13:46,629 --> 02:13:44,480

in the last uh a few minutes right so

3016

02:13:47,510 --> 02:13:46,639

i'm just you know and it was just so

3017

02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:47,520

funny

3018

02:13:53,430 --> 02:13:50,159

uh i i went straight giorgio probably

3019

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:53,440

heard uh uh me going i'm putting you on

3020

02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:56,079

hold right and i did putting you on hold

3021

02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:58,400

putting you on hold putting

3022

02:14:03,830 --> 02:14:00,800

uh it's great to have you two on the

3023

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:03,840

show together it's it's too bad i've got

3024

02:14:08,149 --> 02:14:06,560

uh other calls behind you but i've got

3025

02:14:10,310 --> 02:14:08,159

to get you

3026

02:14:12,390 --> 02:14:10,320

back on the show as soon as possible my

3027

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:12,400

man and and we got it whenever you're

3028

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:15,679

ready yeah absolutely thank you so much

3029

02:14:20,310 --> 02:14:18,079

and uh thank you for the question yeah

3030

02:14:22,390 --> 02:14:20,320

absolutely my name is thanks thanks both

3031

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:22,400

of you thanks much have a good night you

3032

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:23,280

too

3033

02:14:25,750 --> 02:14:24,639

my new save

3034

02:14:27,430 --> 02:14:25,760

came in

3035

02:14:30,149 --> 02:14:27,440

wow that's uh

3036

02:14:32,149 --> 02:14:30,159

that's pretty cool now i've had um uh

3037

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:32,159

manu on the show many times i also had

3038

02:14:35,270 --> 02:14:34,320

him uh over on coast to coast too as

3039

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:35,280

well

3040

02:14:40,709 --> 02:14:39,119

and and his work is is is a game changer

3041

02:14:41,910 --> 02:14:40,719

for sure

3042

02:14:43,030 --> 02:14:41,920

um

3043

02:14:45,910 --> 02:14:43,040

let's uh

3044

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:45,920

okay i'm gonna leave it to you again

3045

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:48,000

giorgio all you have to say is if you

3046

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:49,840

want the full you want the full

3047

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:51,040

treatment

3048

02:14:54,629 --> 02:14:53,199

to say hi you're live on fade to black

3049

02:14:57,030 --> 02:14:54,639

who's calling

3050

02:14:59,430 --> 02:14:57,040

hey you're live on fate to black who's

3051
02:15:02,550 --> 02:14:59,440
calling

3052
02:15:04,229 --> 02:15:02,560
is that me that's you

3053
02:15:16,390 --> 02:15:04,239
wow

3054
02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:18,629
and uh georgia

3055
02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:23,030
when you said you seen something in the

3056
02:15:27,830 --> 02:15:24,719
sky

3057
02:15:29,109 --> 02:15:27,840
that an object came out of

3058
02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:29,119
years ago

3059
02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:31,840
i seen the same thing

3060
02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:33,920
i seen a strange star

3061
02:15:40,229 --> 02:15:37,520
up in the sky it was just looked weird

3062
02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:40,239
for some reason so i started staring at

3063
02:15:47,830 --> 02:15:41,760

it

3064

02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:47,840

maybe slowly i'm not sure but

3065

02:15:52,550 --> 02:15:50,800

it dropped something straight out of it

3066

02:15:54,550 --> 02:15:52,560

like a shooting star

3067

02:15:57,990 --> 02:15:54,560

straight down

3068

02:16:00,950 --> 02:15:58,000

to the like to the planet

3069

02:16:04,790 --> 02:16:00,960

and i i couldn't believe what it was i

3070

02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:04,800

don't i don't know what it was

3071

02:16:08,390 --> 02:16:06,560

yeah you know and that's really awesome

3072

02:16:10,229 --> 02:16:08,400

that you've had a similar experience

3073

02:16:12,310 --> 02:16:10,239

because

3074

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:12,320

afterwards i started to look into this

3075

02:16:17,510 --> 02:16:15,119

and you know there are

3076

02:16:19,510 --> 02:16:17,520

multiple people that have seen similar

3077

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:19,520

things and you are one of them

3078

02:16:22,310 --> 02:16:20,400

and

3079

02:16:24,629 --> 02:16:22,320

you know um

3080

02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:24,639

what's so fascinating is that

3081

02:16:28,950 --> 02:16:27,360

it was maneuverable it actually was able

3082

02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:28,960

to maneuver around it was not

3083

02:16:33,190 --> 02:16:31,199

necessarily just straight that would be

3084

02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:33,200

a different story and one could argue oh

3085

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:36,160

you know we may have seen a you know a

3086

02:16:42,230 --> 02:16:39,200

meteor or or a shooting star or or

3087

02:16:45,669 --> 02:16:42,240

something yeah um you know but that was

3088

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:45,679

not the case and so cool where were you

3089

02:16:49,990 --> 02:16:48,399

where did you see that

3090

02:16:50,790 --> 02:16:50,000

uh i'm out

3091

02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:50,800

i'm

3092

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:53,519

50 miles south of pittsburgh

3093

02:16:57,990 --> 02:16:56,080

near canton pa

3094

02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:58,000

okay and so what was it in the middle of

3095

02:17:01,830 --> 02:17:00,000

the night and uh

3096

02:17:04,469 --> 02:17:01,840

yeah yeah interview

3097

02:17:07,990 --> 02:17:04,479

yeah yeah it was night

3098

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:08,000

and i i've been to kittanning giorgio

3099

02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:10,479

oh wow yeah okay i i have been to

3100

02:17:15,589 --> 02:17:12,639

kittanning i've been tanning a few times

3101

02:17:16,389 --> 02:17:15,599

i don't believe you oh yeah okay i told

3102

02:17:19,910 --> 02:17:16,399

you

3103

02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:19,920

prove it

3104

02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:20,719

okay

3105

02:17:28,950 --> 02:17:25,920

uh well my dad was married to a a

3106

02:17:32,150 --> 02:17:28,960

lady from a woman from kittanning

3107

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:32,160

and we went back and

3108

02:17:37,830 --> 02:17:34,800

i did a few things there but we went

3109

02:17:40,389 --> 02:17:37,840

back uh after uh

3110

02:17:41,589 --> 02:17:40,399

a thing in indianapolis drove to

3111

02:17:43,509 --> 02:17:41,599

kittanning

3112

02:17:46,150 --> 02:17:43,519

from indianapolis during the winter and

3113

02:17:47,110 --> 02:17:46,160

i took my skateboard kittanning giorgio

3114

02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:47,120

is a

3115

02:17:52,950 --> 02:17:49,760

uh it's it's in the hills

3116

02:17:55,589 --> 02:17:52,960

um and lots of coal mines out there lots

3117

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:55,599

of that's one of the industries and lots

3118

02:17:59,750 --> 02:17:58,399

of trees yeah lots of that stuff

3119

02:18:02,870 --> 02:17:59,760

and uh

3120

02:18:04,549 --> 02:18:02,880

and i took my skateboard giorgio and and

3121

02:18:05,509 --> 02:18:04,559

had them i was i was a kid i was like

3122

02:18:08,389 --> 02:18:05,519

13.

3123

02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:08,399

and it had them take me to the this hill

3124

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:10,160

with a road on it so i could skateboard

3125

02:18:15,030 --> 02:18:11,519

down the hill

3126

02:18:18,629 --> 02:18:15,040

and uh i had no idea how hilly

3127

02:18:21,190 --> 02:18:18,639

kittanning was it's you know and and it

3128

02:18:23,110 --> 02:18:21,200

was uh one of the most brutal skateboard

3129

02:18:25,429 --> 02:18:23,120

accidents in the history of the united

3130

02:18:26,790 --> 02:18:25,439

states that's all i'm going to say

3131

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:26,800

and uh

3132

02:18:29,910 --> 02:18:27,760

but uh

3133

02:18:31,990 --> 02:18:29,920

kittanning is a great town man and it's

3134

02:18:33,990 --> 02:18:32,000

right outside of pittsburgh hey tuck

3135

02:18:35,669 --> 02:18:34,000

thank you for the phone call man and

3136

02:18:37,270 --> 02:18:35,679

don't be a stranger we love first time

3137

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:37,280

callers here

3138

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:40,000

i do have one other siding

3139

02:18:44,070 --> 02:18:42,240

is that okay well i've got other calls

3140

02:18:45,429 --> 02:18:44,080

on hold though okay and i just want to

3141

02:18:47,349 --> 02:18:45,439

get everybody in

3142

02:18:48,389 --> 02:18:47,359

thank you so much and and be safe out

3143

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:48,399

there

3144

02:18:53,750 --> 02:18:50,880

oh you too thank you thank you

3145

02:18:55,270 --> 02:18:53,760

um how do i prove giorgio that i've been

3146

02:18:57,110 --> 02:18:55,280

to kittanning

3147

02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:57,120

what do i do uh

3148

02:19:01,190 --> 02:18:59,200

i said no i think you answered it i mean

3149

02:19:03,190 --> 02:19:01,200

having your dad's you know

3150

02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:03,200

absolutely no you're fine

3151

02:19:06,309 --> 02:19:04,240

and

3152

02:19:08,389 --> 02:19:06,319

you know i know i know that area also

3153

02:19:10,070 --> 02:19:08,399

very well i mean i you know i went to

3154

02:19:12,070 --> 02:19:10,080

ithaca and so

3155

02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:12,080

i spent some time

3156

02:19:18,150 --> 02:19:15,599

there in altoona and in carbondale

3157

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:18,160

so yeah you know i mean

3158

02:19:24,469 --> 02:19:21,599

absolutely a fantastic place you know

3159

02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:24,479

middle of nowhere where sightings do

3160

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:27,519

happen and they happen to this day

3161

02:19:29,990 --> 02:19:29,040

and

3162

02:19:32,150 --> 02:19:30,000

people

3163

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:32,160

see things and you have to wonder what

3164

02:19:37,349 --> 02:19:35,359

it is yeah and uh we uh before i get to

3165

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:37,359

the next call um

3166

02:19:39,830 --> 02:19:38,399

we uh

3167

02:19:41,750 --> 02:19:39,840

just uh did

3168

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:41,760

it was about six months ago ufo

3169

02:19:47,830 --> 02:19:44,479

conference um out in laughlin

3170

02:19:48,950 --> 02:19:47,840

um but we went out uh to do some sky

3171

02:19:50,630 --> 02:19:48,960

watching

3172

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:50,640

and so we go out and we found this

3173

02:19:54,790 --> 02:19:53,120

petroglyph site and that was incredible

3174

02:19:57,190 --> 02:19:54,800

and that was a lot of fun and there was

3175

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:57,200

like 20 maybe 30 of us pretty pretty

3176

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:58,560

large group

3177

02:20:04,150 --> 02:20:01,200

and uh so we're down we're doing our

3178

02:20:05,030 --> 02:20:04,160

thing we didn't see

3179

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:05,040

any

3180

02:20:09,590 --> 02:20:06,960

objects in the sky

3181

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:09,600

but we saw something more incredible and

3182

02:20:13,429 --> 02:20:11,760

i'm not giorgio check this out so we're

3183

02:20:14,870 --> 02:20:13,439

all standing there we're looking up we

3184

02:20:17,190 --> 02:20:14,880

have our night vision and we're standing

3185

02:20:19,110 --> 02:20:17,200

there but at that moment in the middle

3186

02:20:22,870 --> 02:20:19,120

of the desert

3187

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:22,880

black starlet sky beautiful night

3188

02:20:28,230 --> 02:20:26,160

streaking just out of nowhere a

3189

02:20:29,590 --> 02:20:28,240

ginormous

3190

02:20:32,550 --> 02:20:29,600

meteor

3191

02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:32,560

with flames coming off of it and not

3192

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:34,479

only not only

3193

02:20:40,150 --> 02:20:36,240

was it uh

3194

02:20:42,070 --> 02:20:40,160

you know a meteor but it was low

3195

02:20:45,750 --> 02:20:42,080

and you could see it you could see the

3196

02:20:49,110 --> 02:20:45,760

shape and you could see the smoke and

3197

02:20:51,270 --> 02:20:49,120

and just right above at that moment and

3198

02:20:53,910 --> 02:20:51,280

that was to me cooler than seeing a

3199

02:20:57,030 --> 02:20:53,920

craft how often do you look up and just

3200

02:21:00,309 --> 02:20:57,040

see that a flaming

3201

02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:00,319

right it was like it was pink and blue

3202

02:21:08,070 --> 02:21:04,000

and green and flames and smoke it was

3203

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:08,080

just incredible low too it was not high

3204

02:21:13,270 --> 02:21:10,800

wow i mean that must have been amazing

3205

02:21:14,309 --> 02:21:13,280

yeah it was so cool yeah all right let's

3206

02:21:16,630 --> 02:21:14,319

uh

3207

02:21:19,110 --> 02:21:16,640

let's go back to the phones okay

3208

02:21:20,070 --> 02:21:19,120

say it giorgio you know what to do

3209

02:21:24,230 --> 02:21:20,080

all right

3210

02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:24,240

you're live on fate to black go ahead

3211

02:21:29,110 --> 02:21:26,399

all right thank you very much this is

3212

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:29,120

jay and coral gables and soflo it's

3213

02:21:34,790 --> 02:21:32,240

freezing it's like 60 here

3214

02:21:37,270 --> 02:21:34,800

it's freezing at coral gables

3215

02:21:39,030 --> 02:21:37,280

60 degrees yeah all right you guys are

3216

02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:39,040

wearing your sweater on your hoodie yes

3217

02:21:43,270 --> 02:21:41,200

yeah yeah you got to deal with it

3218

02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:43,280

i'm wearing a sweater yep so look i've

3219

02:21:47,030 --> 02:21:44,880

been listening to the show i love it and

3220

02:21:49,510 --> 02:21:47,040

i love both your shows and uh

3221

02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:49,520

you know your frustration with

3222

02:21:55,030 --> 02:21:52,319

current uh archaeology compared to what

3223

02:21:56,950 --> 02:21:55,040

we all believe i understand and it

3224

02:21:58,790 --> 02:21:56,960

reminds me of the great book by a guy

3225

02:22:00,950 --> 02:21:58,800

named thomas called the structure

3226

02:22:02,710 --> 02:22:00,960

of scientific revolutions i don't know

3227

02:22:04,710 --> 02:22:02,720

if you're familiar with this book

3228

02:22:10,630 --> 02:22:04,720

it's written in the 50s 60s he was a

3229

02:22:14,309 --> 02:22:12,790

a guy named thomas

3230

02:22:16,389 --> 02:22:14,319

who was a harvard

3231

02:22:19,110 --> 02:22:16,399

historian of science

3232

02:22:21,830 --> 02:22:19,120

and he discovered he kind of he kind of

3233

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:21,840

popularized the word paradigm basically

3234

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:24,240

and he discovered that science moves and

3235

02:22:29,110 --> 02:22:27,520

shifts and and if everybody kind of

3236

02:22:31,110 --> 02:22:29,120

sticks with the same

3237

02:22:33,030 --> 02:22:31,120

you know perspective until enough

3238

02:22:35,190 --> 02:22:33,040

anomalies build up in first when they

3239

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:35,200

see an anomaly or they don't see it

3240

02:22:38,950 --> 02:22:36,960

and then they see one and they discard

3241

02:22:41,190 --> 02:22:38,960

it as an error but enough of them have

3242

02:22:42,309 --> 02:22:41,200

to accumulate and finally they have to

3243

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:42,319

shift their perspective and say all

3244

02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:43,920

right we need to see things a little

3245

02:22:46,950 --> 02:22:45,439

differently here right and i hope that's

3246

02:22:50,710 --> 02:22:46,960

what happens with us

3247

02:22:52,469 --> 02:22:50,720

and he had a great experiment um

3248

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:52,479

this is going to totally illustrate it

3249

02:22:56,550 --> 02:22:54,240

he would show that in the book he shows

3250

02:22:58,389 --> 02:22:56,560

people cards from a deck

3251

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:58,399

okay and really in a flash really quick

3252

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:00,399

flash and they say oh that's that's the

3253

02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:02,800

four clubs that state of hearts whatever

3254

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:05,200

and then mixed in with that

3255

02:23:08,790 --> 02:23:07,600

is a club card that's red or a heart

3256

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:08,800

that's black

3257

02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:10,560

and people didn't know what they saw or

3258

02:23:12,710 --> 02:23:12,000

they didn't see it they just called it

3259

02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:12,720

out

3260

02:23:16,630 --> 02:23:14,880

as what they thought it was and if they

3261

02:23:18,070 --> 02:23:16,640

saw it as something odd they didn't know

3262

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:18,080

what they saw on something actually got

3263

02:23:21,030 --> 02:23:19,280

upset

3264

02:23:22,710 --> 02:23:21,040

and uh they didn't know what they saw

3265

02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:22,720

because everybody knows there's no such

3266

02:23:25,750 --> 02:23:24,640

thing as a red club or a black heart

3267

02:23:30,950 --> 02:23:25,760

right

3268

02:23:32,550 --> 02:23:30,960

yes very interesting

3269

02:23:34,870 --> 02:23:32,560

it's an awesome book you should check it

3270

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:34,880

out it's it's really good it reminds me

3271

02:23:39,270 --> 02:23:36,720

what you're going through

3272

02:23:42,230 --> 02:23:39,280

yeah absolutely i'll check it out thank

3273

02:23:44,870 --> 02:23:42,240

you but but see uh uh

3274

02:23:45,750 --> 02:23:44,880

what uh to me what jay is pointing out

3275

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:45,760

here

3276

02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:49,359

is that if you see something uh quickly

3277

02:23:52,550 --> 02:23:51,120

your brain

3278

02:23:55,750 --> 02:23:52,560

has been

3279

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:55,760

uh programmed since birth right and your

3280

02:24:01,030 --> 02:23:59,520

brain acts extremely fast the amount of

3281

02:24:04,150 --> 02:24:01,040

calculations

3282

02:24:06,950 --> 02:24:04,160

that happen in your eyeballs

3283

02:24:08,550 --> 02:24:06,960

between your nerves and your neurons to

3284

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:08,560

just in in

3285

02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:12,240

in nanoseconds and it's repetitive right

3286

02:24:17,190 --> 02:24:13,920

so you're looking at a car you're

3287

02:24:19,429 --> 02:24:17,200

looking at a human body well instantly

3288

02:24:21,429 --> 02:24:19,439

these calculations are happening

3289

02:24:23,830 --> 02:24:21,439

because you need to understand what

3290

02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:23,840

you're looking at you don't have you're

3291

02:24:28,469 --> 02:24:25,920

not going to think about what you're

3292

02:24:30,870 --> 02:24:28,479

seeing you're going to know what you are

3293

02:24:33,910 --> 02:24:30,880

seeing well then when you see something

3294

02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:33,920

that is not programmed right

3295

02:24:39,270 --> 02:24:36,640

that you're not ready for

3296

02:24:40,950 --> 02:24:39,280

you're you you may not even see it

3297

02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:40,960

and right

3298

02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:43,359

do you understand what i'm uh is i i do

3299

02:24:47,270 --> 02:24:45,359

i do but you know there's some people

3300

02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:47,280

and and uh you know i'm not sure if

3301
02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:48,800
we're talking about the same thing but

3302
02:24:51,750 --> 02:24:49,760
there are

3303
02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:51,760
some archaeologists who have suggested

3304
02:24:55,429 --> 02:24:53,200
that you know when

3305
02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:55,439
the the the first people from europe

3306
02:25:00,950 --> 02:24:59,040
arrived or to to look at the americas or

3307
02:25:02,070 --> 02:25:00,960
you know central or south america that

3308
02:25:03,349 --> 02:25:02,080
you know that

3309
02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:03,359
that the

3310
02:25:07,030 --> 02:25:05,040
people over here

3311
02:25:09,110 --> 02:25:07,040
did not see the boats because they had

3312
02:25:11,510 --> 02:25:09,120
never seen a boat before and thus they

3313
02:25:13,270 --> 02:25:11,520

were blind to the boat

3314

02:25:15,270 --> 02:25:13,280

um exactly i'm not quite sure if we're

3315

02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:15,280

talking about the same thing we are we

3316

02:25:20,710 --> 02:25:18,479

are yes then i i disagree with that

3317

02:25:22,950 --> 02:25:20,720

notion because um

3318

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:22,960

you know i i

3319

02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:25,680

i simply cannot

3320

02:25:29,670 --> 02:25:27,920

fathom this idea that just because we're

3321

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:29,680

not familiar with an object that it

3322

02:25:33,349 --> 02:25:31,439

cannot be seen because

3323

02:25:35,590 --> 02:25:33,359

we we know

3324

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:35,600

from from cargo cult behavior or from

3325

02:25:40,389 --> 02:25:38,640

behavior in in the past that you know

3326

02:25:43,349 --> 02:25:40,399

even if if

3327

02:25:46,950 --> 02:25:43,359

a technologically primitive person

3328

02:25:51,030 --> 02:25:46,960

is introduced to something modern

3329

02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:51,040

they can they can see it it's not

3330

02:25:55,429 --> 02:25:53,280

seen what i'm foreign is the dogma that

3331

02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:55,439

you're fighting is is based on what i

3332

02:26:01,990 --> 02:25:58,880

was talking about oh the dogma itself

3333

02:26:06,309 --> 02:26:02,000

yes yes i that i completely agree with

3334

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:06,319

you that it is a a slow slow change of

3335

02:26:12,150 --> 02:26:10,319

pace and and dogma so yes i i completely

3336

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:12,160

agree that you know we

3337

02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:14,640

we see these connections uh you know the

3338

02:26:24,710 --> 02:26:15,600

the

3339

02:26:26,469 --> 02:26:24,720

and you know it's just a matter of uh

3340

02:26:28,469 --> 02:26:26,479

the rest to you know

3341

02:26:31,030 --> 02:26:28,479

not i don't want to say catch up because

3342

02:26:33,429 --> 02:26:31,040

that's not what this is about it's

3343

02:26:36,070 --> 02:26:33,439

you know for others to start

3344

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:36,080

asking themselves

3345

02:26:40,150 --> 02:26:38,399

the book says uh the old school

3346

02:26:42,070 --> 02:26:40,160

literally almost basically has to die

3347

02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:42,080

out before the new school takes and

3348

02:26:45,750 --> 02:26:43,680

takes over

3349

02:26:48,710 --> 02:26:45,760

there's some there's some aspects to

3350

02:26:50,710 --> 02:26:48,720

truth to that i would have to uh

3351
02:26:53,110 --> 02:26:50,720
wholeheartedly agree

3352
02:26:55,030 --> 02:26:53,120
i could not imagine georgio you brought

3353
02:26:56,950 --> 02:26:55,040
up such a great point

3354
02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:56,960
thinking about

3355
02:27:01,910 --> 02:26:58,800
you know the mayans in the caribbean

3356
02:27:04,710 --> 02:27:01,920
right they're on a beach and and and and

3357
02:27:06,309 --> 02:27:04,720
here come the spanish right

3358
02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:06,319
and looking at

3359
02:27:11,429 --> 02:27:08,880
what is arriving

3360
02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:11,439
and you've never seen a a ship with

3361
02:27:15,830 --> 02:27:12,720
sales

3362
02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:15,840
right and and and and here they come how

3363
02:27:21,270 --> 02:27:18,560

do you how do you compute that

3364

02:27:22,950 --> 02:27:21,280

i mean how do you how do you digest it i

3365

02:27:24,469 --> 02:27:22,960

cannot imagine

3366

02:27:27,270 --> 02:27:24,479

uh the

3367

02:27:30,070 --> 02:27:27,280

the emotions right the adrenaline rush

3368

02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:30,080

trying to figure out so and what was so

3369

02:27:34,870 --> 02:27:32,800

tragic especially in one of those cases

3370

02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:34,880

was the fact that you know the

3371

02:27:40,710 --> 02:27:38,479

the maya were expecting the return of

3372

02:27:42,230 --> 02:27:40,720

one of their deities and in this case it

3373

02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:42,240

was quetzalcoatl

3374

02:27:47,429 --> 02:27:45,680

and as we know uh the maya celebrate

3375

02:27:50,150 --> 02:27:47,439

you know the arrival of quetzalcoatl's

3376

02:27:53,190 --> 02:27:50,160

obvious obviously every year but every

3377

02:27:54,790 --> 02:27:53,200

52 years it's the big celebration and

3378

02:27:55,670 --> 02:27:54,800

it's because

3379

02:27:57,990 --> 02:27:55,680

the

3380

02:27:58,950 --> 02:27:58,000

mayan calendar is based on this 52 year

3381

02:28:03,190 --> 02:27:58,960

cycle

3382

02:28:05,110 --> 02:28:03,200

and it just so happened and you

3383

02:28:06,070 --> 02:28:05,120

may want to attribute it to coincidence

3384

02:28:07,510 --> 02:28:06,080

or not

3385

02:28:08,710 --> 02:28:07,520

but that

3386

02:28:10,550 --> 02:28:08,720

pizzaro

3387

02:28:13,590 --> 02:28:10,560

or it was cortez one of the two but they

3388

02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:13,600

just happened to arrive in the same year

3389

02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:16,319

that one of those big celebrations were

3390

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:17,280

so

3391

02:28:21,270 --> 02:28:18,560

essentially

3392

02:28:24,150 --> 02:28:21,280

to use a modern phrase

3393

02:28:26,389 --> 02:28:24,160

the local population rolled out

3394

02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:26,399

the red carpet for

3395

02:28:31,110 --> 02:28:29,280

the the new arrivals and it it's one of

3396

02:28:33,030 --> 02:28:31,120

the most tragic

3397

02:28:34,389 --> 02:28:33,040

coincidences in

3398

02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:34,399

in in

3399

02:28:39,270 --> 02:28:36,479

in the history of the of our world i

3400

02:28:40,630 --> 02:28:39,280

mean it's absolutely tragic where

3401

02:28:42,870 --> 02:28:40,640

you know because i mean bizarre and even

3402

02:28:45,750 --> 02:28:42,880

cortez they just showed up with what 80

3403

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:45,760

people 8-0 not more they didn't show up

3404

02:28:51,030 --> 02:28:48,640

with hundreds they showed up with dozens

3405

02:28:52,070 --> 02:28:51,040

and because they had guns and because

3406

02:28:54,389 --> 02:28:52,080

they had

3407

02:28:56,950 --> 02:28:54,399

a whole bunch of diseases

3408

02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:56,960

that there were no antibodies for that

3409

02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:57,920

here

3410

02:29:00,550 --> 02:28:58,720

um

3411

02:29:02,790 --> 02:29:00,560

that uh

3412

02:29:04,870 --> 02:29:02,800

they succeeded in the first place it was

3413

02:29:05,830 --> 02:29:04,880

absolutely harrowing and awful what

3414

02:29:07,670 --> 02:29:05,840
happened

3415

02:29:09,670 --> 02:29:07,680
jay thank you for the phone call man and

3416

02:29:11,030 --> 02:29:09,680
i'm going to check out thomas coons book

3417

02:29:12,870 --> 02:29:11,040
thank you for that

3418

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:12,880
yeah thank you very much nice to talk to

3419

02:29:15,510 --> 02:29:14,319
you have a good night yeah you too have

3420

02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:15,520
a great night

3421

02:29:20,790 --> 02:29:18,800
and uh now giorgio uh before i let you

3422

02:29:23,590 --> 02:29:20,800
go first off thank you another great

3423

02:29:26,070 --> 02:29:23,600
amazing conversation but uh what's up

3424

02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:26,080
for 2022 what are your plans besides

3425

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:29,120
coming and doing some ufo chasing with

3426
02:29:33,429 --> 02:29:30,319
me

3427
02:29:35,349 --> 02:29:33,439
yeah so um as many of you know we are in

3428
02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:35,359
the middle of a new season of ancient

3429
02:29:39,349 --> 02:29:36,479
aliens

3430
02:29:40,950 --> 02:29:39,359
and i've got some episode titles for you

3431
02:29:41,990 --> 02:29:40,960
of episodes that are coming up for

3432
02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:42,000
example

3433
02:29:45,990 --> 02:29:43,680
this friday

3434
02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:46,000
we are have an episode called the world

3435
02:29:52,309 --> 02:29:49,200
on alert we'll we'll dig deeper into

3436
02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:52,319
the events of the past year and a half

3437
02:29:58,469 --> 02:29:56,000
because there are still documents that

3438
02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:58,479

have not been discussed and we are doing

3439

02:30:02,870 --> 02:30:00,640

that on the show and showing up a couple

3440

02:30:05,910 --> 02:30:02,880

of more video clips that have not been

3441

02:30:08,870 --> 02:30:05,920

seen before and then

3442

02:30:10,630 --> 02:30:08,880

on in february we will have an episode

3443

02:30:13,670 --> 02:30:10,640

called recovering the ark of the

3444

02:30:16,550 --> 02:30:13,680

covenant where we will once again look

3445

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:16,560

at the mysteries and the potential

3446

02:30:21,270 --> 02:30:19,200

hiding place of the ark of the covenant

3447

02:30:23,750 --> 02:30:21,280

and you know if some people have asked

3448

02:30:26,070 --> 02:30:23,760

well how come we revisit some of these

3449

02:30:27,990 --> 02:30:26,080

old topics well it's because there's

3450

02:30:31,190 --> 02:30:28,000

also new viewers

3451
02:30:34,230 --> 02:30:31,200
and they need to be reintroduced to the

3452
02:30:35,110 --> 02:30:34,240
topics and because not everybody has

3453
02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:35,120
seen

3454
02:30:41,670 --> 02:30:39,600
the what 162 plus episodes so it's okay

3455
02:30:43,190 --> 02:30:41,680
and plus um

3456
02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:43,200
new topics

3457
02:30:50,070 --> 02:30:47,280
sorry new revelations in these topics

3458
02:30:50,790 --> 02:30:50,080
have come out so you know

3459
02:30:55,429 --> 02:30:50,800
we

3460
02:30:58,070 --> 02:30:55,439
would talk about new discoveries new

3461
02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:58,080
excavations at pumapunku and then for

3462
02:31:02,630 --> 02:31:00,720
example one of the episodes we'll talk

3463
02:31:05,030 --> 02:31:02,640

about the shadow people

3464

02:31:06,070 --> 02:31:05,040

and we're gonna be decoding the dragon

3465

02:31:09,750 --> 02:31:06,080

gods

3466

02:31:11,429 --> 02:31:09,760

and we'll also have a show called the

3467

02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:11,439

time vendors

3468

02:31:16,230 --> 02:31:13,680

so this will all you know be from now

3469

02:31:18,790 --> 02:31:16,240

until mid-march there's still about six

3470

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:18,800

episodes coming for this season so

3471

02:31:24,630 --> 02:31:21,120

you know exciting stuff yeah you know

3472

02:31:27,030 --> 02:31:24,640

and and to get to 18 seasons of anything

3473

02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:27,040

is is a huge accomplishment but i'm

3474

02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:30,240

gonna say this uh to you giorgio i can't

3475

02:31:34,550 --> 02:31:33,520

imagine it happening without robert clot

3476

02:31:36,710 --> 02:31:34,560

worthy

3477

02:31:37,750 --> 02:31:36,720

i mean i i'm just i'm just putting it

3478

02:31:40,870 --> 02:31:37,760

out there right

3479

02:31:43,750 --> 02:31:40,880

he is the absolute best and i'm sure

3480

02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:43,760

he's listening right now giorgio have a

3481

02:31:48,469 --> 02:31:46,160

great rest of your evening my best to

3482

02:31:51,349 --> 02:31:48,479

crick and i will be talking to you soon

3483

02:31:53,510 --> 02:31:51,359

we've got plans thank you giorgio

3484

02:31:55,830 --> 02:31:53,520

you got it by fade or not have a great

3485

02:31:57,910 --> 02:31:55,840

now thanks so much for having me jimmy

3486

02:32:00,469 --> 02:31:57,920

and uh always a pleasure thank you so

3487

02:32:02,230 --> 02:32:00,479

much the absolute very best giorgio

3488

02:32:05,670 --> 02:32:02,240

sucralose season 18 they're in the

3489

02:32:07,270 --> 02:32:05,680

middle of it right now of ancient aliens

3490

02:32:08,710 --> 02:32:07,280

and just like me

3491

02:32:10,389 --> 02:32:08,720

you need to go and check it out friday

3492

02:32:11,910 --> 02:32:10,399

night's right there on history channel

3493

02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:11,920

all right murals jimmy church this is

3494

02:32:15,030 --> 02:32:13,600

fade to black i'm going to keep the

3495

02:32:16,630 --> 02:32:15,040

phone lines open

3496

02:32:18,440 --> 02:32:16,640

i'll be right back after this short

3497

02:32:43,429 --> 02:32:18,450

break stay with us

3498

02:32:47,110 --> 02:32:45,590

you're listening to jimmy church and

3499

02:32:52,070 --> 02:32:47,120

fade to black

3500

02:32:56,389 --> 02:32:53,910

hey what up y'all's your girlfriend fox

3501
02:33:01,590 --> 02:32:56,399
here and you are listening to my boy

3502
02:33:12,710 --> 02:33:04,150
despite popular opinion

3503
02:33:18,070 --> 02:33:15,110
this is jimmy church and i personally

3504
02:33:20,710 --> 02:33:18,080
invite you to the 2022 conscious life

3505
02:33:23,750 --> 02:33:20,720
expo this february 4th through the 7th

3506
02:33:25,990 --> 02:33:23,760
live at the lax hilton in los angeles

3507
02:33:28,150 --> 02:33:26,000
california this year we have the most

3508
02:33:30,870 --> 02:33:28,160
exciting speakers including linda

3509
02:33:34,309 --> 02:33:30,880
moulton howe jacques valet whitley

3510
02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:34,319
strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

3511
02:33:40,550 --> 02:33:37,520
inca and bashar william henry caroline

3512
02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:40,560
corey susan slaughter danien brinkley

3513
02:33:46,070 --> 02:33:43,680

sarah bressman cosme george nori gail

3514

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,080

thackeray and many many more i will be

3515

02:33:50,950 --> 02:33:48,479

hosting all weekend long including the

3516

02:33:53,190 --> 02:33:50,960

keynote ancient secrets panel on friday

3517

02:33:55,429 --> 02:33:53,200

night five vendor and exhibit halls

3518

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:55,439

three floors of speakers panels and

3519

02:34:00,070 --> 02:33:58,080

celebration this is the biggest event of

3520

02:34:02,429 --> 02:34:00,080

the year and early bird passes are

3521

02:34:04,550 --> 02:34:02,439

available now just go to

3522

02:34:06,469 --> 02:34:04,560

consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

3523

02:34:09,190 --> 02:34:06,479

speakers and information that's

3524

02:34:10,950 --> 02:34:09,200

consciouslifeexpo.com

3525

02:34:13,750 --> 02:34:10,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3526

02:34:17,270 --> 02:34:13,760

and i take life change t supplements

3527

02:34:20,950 --> 02:34:17,280

every single day it's what i do click on

3528

02:34:22,710 --> 02:34:20,960

their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3529

02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:22,720

are you ready to read about true

3530

02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:25,280

paranormal events onex media publishes

3531

02:34:30,469 --> 02:34:28,080

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3532

02:34:33,750 --> 02:34:30,479

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3533

02:34:35,910 --> 02:34:33,760

creatures and more just like kunxdb

3534

02:34:38,910 --> 02:34:35,920

radio it's all about unexplained

3535

02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:38,920

phenomena visit

3536

02:34:43,110 --> 02:34:40,960

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3537

02:34:45,750 --> 02:34:43,120

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3538

02:34:48,309 --> 02:34:45,760

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3539

02:34:53,349 --> 02:34:48,319

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3540

02:34:58,150 --> 02:34:55,510

when you take the beans from central

3541

02:35:00,550 --> 02:34:58,160

america with dashes of indonesian and

3542

02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:00,560

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3543

02:35:07,110 --> 02:35:03,760

dark side of fade to black you create

3544

02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:07,120

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3545

02:35:13,030 --> 02:35:09,920

the fade to black blend from river moon

3546

02:35:15,510 --> 02:35:13,040

coffee yes river moon's darkest

3547

02:35:18,070 --> 02:35:15,520

customized roast was created for the

3548

02:35:20,710 --> 02:35:18,080

love of fade to black

3549

02:35:23,270 --> 02:35:20,720

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3550

02:35:26,870 --> 02:35:23,280

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3551

02:35:28,309 --> 02:35:26,880

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3552

02:35:30,870 --> 02:35:28,319

coffee doc

3553

02:35:33,910 --> 02:35:30,880

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3554

02:35:36,309 --> 02:35:33,920

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3555

02:35:39,030 --> 02:35:36,319

further into the darkness of the roast

3556

02:35:41,630 --> 02:35:39,040

is fade to black blend from river moon

3557

02:35:43,670 --> 02:35:41,640

coffee just click on the banner at

3558

02:35:47,429 --> 02:35:43,680

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3559

02:35:50,389 --> 02:35:47,439

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3560

02:35:55,590 --> 02:35:52,309

this is billy carson with forbidden

3561

02:35:57,510 --> 02:35:55,600

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3562

02:36:00,710 --> 02:35:57,520

has just reached its one year

3563

02:36:02,950 --> 02:36:00,720

anniversary that's right one year and as

3564

02:36:05,830 --> 02:36:02,960

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3565

02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:05,840

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3566

02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:08,880

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3567

02:36:14,550 --> 02:36:12,000

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3568

02:36:17,510 --> 02:36:14,560

documentaries conferences workshops

3569

02:36:20,230 --> 02:36:17,520

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3570

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:20,240

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3571

02:36:24,630 --> 02:36:22,479

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3572

02:36:29,270 --> 02:36:24,640

mobile device or get the forbidden

3573

02:36:32,309 --> 02:36:29,280

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3574

02:36:35,910 --> 02:36:32,319

itunes or google play today and use

3575

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:35,920

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3576

02:36:41,660 --> 02:36:38,399

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3577

02:36:44,710 --> 02:36:41,670

dot tv today

3578

02:36:46,950 --> 02:36:44,720

[Music]

3579

02:36:49,670 --> 02:36:46,960

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3580

02:36:52,469 --> 02:36:49,680

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3581

02:36:54,150 --> 02:36:52,479

app from talk stream live

3582

02:36:57,030 --> 02:36:54,160

you'll find a great selection of talk

3583

02:36:59,670 --> 02:36:57,040

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3584

02:37:01,990 --> 02:36:59,680

phenomena and much more download the

3585

02:37:03,990 --> 02:37:02,000

paranormal radio app now and start

3586

02:37:06,230 --> 02:37:04,000

listening to the very best in paranormal

3587

02:37:07,990 --> 02:37:06,240

talk entertainment including the network

3588

02:37:11,190 --> 02:37:08,000

you're listening to right now the

3589

02:37:21,910 --> 02:37:11,200

paranormal radio app free in google play

3590

02:37:28,630 --> 02:37:24,950

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3591

02:37:32,490 --> 02:37:28,640

born this way this is kjcr

3592

02:37:32,500 --> 02:37:44,790

[Music]

3593

02:37:47,590 --> 02:37:46,420

all right welcome back fade to black

3594

02:37:48,710 --> 02:37:47,600

[Music]

3595

02:37:51,030 --> 02:37:48,720

i'm here with jimmy church i want to

3596

02:37:55,030 --> 02:37:51,040

thank georgios

3597

02:38:01,030 --> 02:37:57,750

giorgio taking calls that was uh too

3598

02:38:02,870 --> 02:38:01,040

perfect he just texted thank you uh and

3599

02:38:05,510 --> 02:38:02,880

uh he said what a blast thank you fade

3600

02:38:07,910 --> 02:38:05,520

or not and that is just going out to you

3601
02:38:11,910 --> 02:38:07,920
uh that was just uh a perfect night

3602
02:38:15,510 --> 02:38:11,920
perfect night on the show season 18

3603
02:38:17,349 --> 02:38:15,520
of ancient aliens ah it's

3604
02:38:19,510 --> 02:38:17,359
season 18

3605
02:38:21,190 --> 02:38:19,520
and uh it's right in the middle of uh

3606
02:38:23,750 --> 02:38:21,200
the new season right now thank you

3607
02:38:25,910 --> 02:38:23,760
giorgio and i'm serious we're gonna be

3608
02:38:27,830 --> 02:38:25,920
uh we're gonna go chase some ufos out

3609
02:38:29,750 --> 02:38:27,840
here in the mojave and uh i'll keep

3610
02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:29,760
everybody posted that's gonna be a great

3611
02:38:33,349 --> 02:38:31,520
night all right with that i've left the

3612
02:38:34,790 --> 02:38:33,359
phone lines open seven four seven two

3613
02:38:36,630 --> 02:38:34,800

two eight two zero five one i've got a

3614

02:38:38,870 --> 02:38:36,640

lot of calls on hold

3615

02:38:40,870 --> 02:38:38,880

and uh if you're if you're on hold stay

3616

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:40,880

right there and uh let's uh let's go

3617

02:38:44,550 --> 02:38:42,240

back to the phones hi you're live i'm

3618

02:38:47,429 --> 02:38:44,560

fade to black who's calling

3619

02:38:49,670 --> 02:38:47,439

hey jimmy it's madeline from new jersey

3620

02:38:52,150 --> 02:38:49,680

hey madeline how are you what a great

3621

02:38:54,230 --> 02:38:52,160

night with georgio i'm good

3622

02:38:55,590 --> 02:38:54,240

oh my gosh awesome

3623

02:38:59,030 --> 02:38:55,600

we've been brian and i have been

3624

02:39:01,670 --> 02:38:59,040

watching like old ancient alien

3625

02:39:05,030 --> 02:39:01,680

on discovery i think discovery plus it's

3626

02:39:07,270 --> 02:39:05,040

a discovery or his history plus

3627

02:39:08,790 --> 02:39:07,280

right is it historian

3628

02:39:11,670 --> 02:39:08,800

or maybe we're watching youtube i don't

3629

02:39:13,510 --> 02:39:11,680

know he puts it on we watch it

3630

02:39:15,830 --> 02:39:13,520

i mean but it's funny that we've been

3631

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:15,840

watching his old shows and like i'm like

3632

02:39:20,790 --> 02:39:17,920

alright he's coming on as a guest

3633

02:39:23,110 --> 02:39:20,800

yeah i did have a question go ahead no

3634

02:39:25,510 --> 02:39:23,120

no you called me go ahead madeline it's

3635

02:39:28,309 --> 02:39:25,520

all about you right now question for

3636

02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:28,319

giorgio but maybe you could earlier he

3637

02:39:33,429 --> 02:39:30,960

mentioned about our species wasn't sir

3638

02:39:34,389 --> 02:39:33,439

supposed to survive he believes we had

3639

02:39:36,230 --> 02:39:34,399

help

3640

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:36,240

i was going to ask him who does he

3641

02:39:41,990 --> 02:39:38,880

believe helped us and why well you don't

3642

02:39:44,389 --> 02:39:42,000

have any thoughts on that i i this is i

3643

02:39:46,950 --> 02:39:44,399

i keep getting yes i know right

3644

02:39:50,070 --> 02:39:46,960

um i i keep going back to the same

3645

02:39:52,070 --> 02:39:50,080

thought process and uh which a lot of it

3646

02:39:53,750 --> 02:39:52,080

i got from

3647

02:39:56,309 --> 02:39:53,760

ancient aliens and

3648

02:39:58,550 --> 02:39:56,319

and uh i almost said robert klopp were

3649

02:40:00,230 --> 02:39:58,560

they uh eric von daniken

3650

02:40:03,670 --> 02:40:00,240

william henry

3651
02:40:07,190 --> 02:40:03,680
um and and others

3652
02:40:09,510 --> 02:40:07,200
i it really opened up my eyes

3653
02:40:11,590 --> 02:40:09,520
uh to

3654
02:40:13,670 --> 02:40:11,600
what is it when

3655
02:40:15,190 --> 02:40:13,680
an ancient culture

3656
02:40:17,110 --> 02:40:15,200
wants to say

3657
02:40:19,429 --> 02:40:17,120
that

3658
02:40:22,230 --> 02:40:19,439
somebody spoke to them from the heavens

3659
02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:22,240
the heavens to me mean one thing like

3660
02:40:26,469 --> 02:40:24,319
everybody right it's it's out there it's

3661
02:40:27,349 --> 02:40:26,479
the stars it's it's above us it's off

3662
02:40:29,510 --> 02:40:27,359
earth

3663
02:40:30,870 --> 02:40:29,520

right it's not terra firma

3664

02:40:31,830 --> 02:40:30,880

and

3665

02:40:38,950 --> 02:40:31,840

who

3666

02:40:40,389 --> 02:40:38,960

and i keep going back to that and

3667

02:40:44,309 --> 02:40:40,399

would we

3668

02:40:46,630 --> 02:40:44,319

um even today in today's culture

3669

02:40:49,110 --> 02:40:46,640

uh would we refer to some kind of

3670

02:40:50,870 --> 02:40:49,120

contact like that from the gods it's a

3671

02:40:54,230 --> 02:40:50,880

lot of us would

3672

02:40:55,830 --> 02:40:54,240

so why would we get off of that idea now

3673

02:40:56,950 --> 02:40:55,840

the question is

3674

02:40:58,790 --> 02:40:56,960

who

3675

02:41:02,950 --> 02:40:58,800

is is speaking

3676

02:41:05,269 --> 02:41:02,960

right that's that's that's right uh it's

3677

02:41:08,070 --> 02:41:05,279

it seems to be right i was curious yeah

3678

02:41:10,469 --> 02:41:08,080

it seems like his answer would be well

3679

02:41:13,429 --> 02:41:10,479

now now if we back up madeline let's

3680

02:41:15,590 --> 02:41:13,439

back up a little bit off of this and

3681

02:41:17,590 --> 02:41:15,600

and examine what

3682

02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:17,600

what some of the cultures around the

3683

02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:19,840

world have talked to us about and that

3684

02:41:25,830 --> 02:41:22,880

would be uh of course we have the

3685

02:41:27,110 --> 02:41:25,840

anunnaki we have the watchers we have

3686

02:41:30,309 --> 02:41:27,120

atlantis

3687

02:41:34,309 --> 02:41:30,319

uh we have uh the gods of the ancient

3688

02:41:36,309 --> 02:41:34,319

gods of egypt that predate everything by

3689

02:41:37,110 --> 02:41:36,319

tens of thousands of years

3690

02:41:38,230 --> 02:41:37,120

um

3691

02:41:40,469 --> 02:41:38,240

where

3692

02:41:43,190 --> 02:41:40,479

who taught

3693

02:41:44,950 --> 02:41:43,200

i'm i'm being very serious here

3694

02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:44,960

who taught

3695

02:41:48,950 --> 02:41:47,520

the builders of gobekli tepe

3696

02:41:52,790 --> 02:41:48,960

how to

3697

02:41:54,950 --> 02:41:52,800

quarry and carve stone

3698

02:41:56,790 --> 02:41:54,960

how does that happen that's my first

3699

02:41:59,750 --> 02:41:56,800

thought i always think about that

3700

02:42:01,269 --> 02:41:59,760

exactly i mean you don't belong to signs

3701

02:42:03,670 --> 02:42:01,279

right right

3702

02:42:04,710 --> 02:42:03,680

you don't wake up you don't wake up one

3703

02:42:05,910 --> 02:42:04,720

day

3704

02:42:09,110 --> 02:42:05,920

um

3705

02:42:10,870 --> 02:42:09,120

as stone age allegedly a stone age

3706

02:42:13,349 --> 02:42:10,880

culture without any knowledge of

3707

02:42:15,349 --> 02:42:13,359

anything and just go you know what man

3708

02:42:17,110 --> 02:42:15,359

let's just carve these big rocks out of

3709

02:42:18,309 --> 02:42:17,120

this quarry

3710

02:42:19,750 --> 02:42:18,319

what

3711

02:42:21,750 --> 02:42:19,760

if

3712

02:42:25,030 --> 02:42:21,760

stone age man is supposed to be worrying

3713

02:42:26,389 --> 02:42:25,040

about living through the night that's

3714

02:42:29,349 --> 02:42:26,399

what you do

3715

02:42:31,830 --> 02:42:29,359

you're you're focused on feeding

3716

02:42:35,510 --> 02:42:31,840

yourself and your family and somehow

3717

02:42:37,429 --> 02:42:35,520

surviving the wild beasts out there that

3718

02:42:38,870 --> 02:42:37,439

are trying to

3719

02:42:41,030 --> 02:42:38,880

eat you

3720

02:42:42,790 --> 02:42:41,040

right that's what you that

3721

02:42:45,030 --> 02:42:42,800

that's how you find the more and listen

3722

02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:45,040

the more questions and the more it does

3723

02:42:48,469 --> 02:42:46,399

it makes you think

3724

02:42:50,309 --> 02:42:48,479

and you continually are just thinking

3725

02:42:52,950 --> 02:42:50,319

and gathering your thoughts and it's

3726

02:42:54,389 --> 02:42:52,960

it's just it's endless yes yes and so

3727

02:42:56,230 --> 02:42:54,399

somebody

3728

02:42:57,429 --> 02:42:56,240

taught

3729

02:42:58,950 --> 02:42:57,439

them

3730

02:43:01,190 --> 02:42:58,960

how to do it

3731

02:43:03,110 --> 02:43:01,200

and somebody taught them and taught them

3732

02:43:04,790 --> 02:43:03,120

and you you want me to give you the best

3733

02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:04,800

example of it i'm going to tell you

3734

02:43:11,830 --> 02:43:06,960

right now you

3735

02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:13,429

now so we

3736

02:43:17,990 --> 02:43:15,120

yeah let's take a look at the iphone for

3737

02:43:21,269 --> 02:43:18,000

a second oh well you know uh steve jobs

3738

02:43:23,910 --> 02:43:21,279

invented it no he did not

3739

02:43:25,910 --> 02:43:23,920

and the idea

3740

02:43:28,309 --> 02:43:25,920

for the iphone

3741

02:43:30,469 --> 02:43:28,319

came from something else that was taught

3742

02:43:32,070 --> 02:43:30,479

and then before that something else and

3743

02:43:33,910 --> 02:43:32,080

something else and something else and

3744

02:43:36,309 --> 02:43:33,920

you can go all the way back

3745

02:43:38,790 --> 02:43:36,319

and and and get be you know let's go

3746

02:43:40,389 --> 02:43:38,800

back to the telegraph and then you know

3747

02:43:43,670 --> 02:43:40,399

be you know

3748

02:43:46,150 --> 02:43:43,680

everything is taught

3749

02:43:49,269 --> 02:43:46,160

everything is something that you have

3750

02:43:52,150 --> 02:43:49,279

learned from somebody before you and you

3751
02:43:53,110 --> 02:43:52,160
take that idea and you advance it that's

3752
02:43:54,309 --> 02:43:53,120
it

3753
02:43:55,510 --> 02:43:54,319
so

3754
02:43:58,550 --> 02:43:55,520
were the

3755
02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:58,560
builders of gobekli tepe the inventors

3756
02:44:01,910 --> 02:44:00,720
of carving stone

3757
02:44:03,429 --> 02:44:01,920
no

3758
02:44:06,389 --> 02:44:03,439
they were taught

3759
02:44:08,389 --> 02:44:06,399
they learned it from somebody else and

3760
02:44:10,550 --> 02:44:08,399
that and it just continues to go

3761
02:44:13,269 --> 02:44:10,560
backwards and backwards and backwards

3762
02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:13,279
and that's the best way to to look at

3763
02:44:15,990 --> 02:44:14,880

this look at the iphone look at the

3764

02:44:17,670 --> 02:44:16,000

computer

3765

02:44:20,070 --> 02:44:17,680

look at cars

3766

02:44:22,950 --> 02:44:20,080

you know look at anything around us

3767

02:44:24,710 --> 02:44:22,960

today the sewing machine right where did

3768

02:44:26,710 --> 02:44:24,720

these ideas they come from something

3769

02:44:29,030 --> 02:44:26,720

before something before something before

3770

02:44:30,950 --> 02:44:29,040

something before and it goes all the way

3771

02:44:33,750 --> 02:44:30,960

back and in some cases thousands of

3772

02:44:35,990 --> 02:44:33,760

years with modern technology today and

3773

02:44:39,110 --> 02:44:36,000

i'm talking about textiles talking about

3774

02:44:40,309 --> 02:44:39,120

farming right yeah we didn't learn this

3775

02:44:42,389 --> 02:44:40,319

stuff today

3776

02:44:45,349 --> 02:44:42,399

and and yeah you didn't just wake up

3777

02:44:47,830 --> 02:44:45,359

exactly no and and and take a look go

3778

02:44:49,190 --> 02:44:47,840

back lee tappy simply wasn't supposed to

3779

02:44:50,070 --> 02:44:49,200

exist

3780

02:45:03,510 --> 02:44:50,080

and

3781

02:45:04,230 --> 02:45:03,520

calls madeleine but um

3782

02:45:06,150 --> 02:45:04,240

okay

3783

02:45:07,590 --> 02:45:06,160

i appreciate your time but but when

3784

02:45:09,510 --> 02:45:07,600

you're explanation

3785

02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:09,520

when i brought up go back lee teppy what

3786

02:45:12,710 --> 02:45:11,520

did georgios say he gave the right

3787

02:45:15,190 --> 02:45:12,720

answer

3788

02:45:19,110 --> 02:45:15,200

it's not just go beckley taffy it's what

3789

02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:21,590

and we are going to continue to find

3790

02:45:26,710 --> 02:45:24,000

more and these dates are going to

3791

02:45:30,070 --> 02:45:26,720

continue to push further back

3792

02:45:32,230 --> 02:45:30,080

and that's it and i'm excited about the

3793

02:45:34,389 --> 02:45:32,240

future and what is out there and we are

3794

02:45:37,990 --> 02:45:34,399

going to continue to find it just like

3795

02:45:39,990 --> 02:45:38,000

go back to tepe there's 11 more of them

3796

02:45:42,550 --> 02:45:40,000

there's 11 more and

3797

02:45:44,469 --> 02:45:42,560

that are in in in

3798

02:45:46,230 --> 02:45:44,479

encircled around

3799

02:45:47,750 --> 02:45:46,240

go back lee teppy

3800

02:45:50,150 --> 02:45:47,760

11

3801
02:45:52,710 --> 02:45:50,160
what are the dates of those what do they

3802
02:45:55,510 --> 02:45:52,720
represent what are we going to find

3803
02:45:58,150 --> 02:45:55,520
uh giorgio's point was an honest one we

3804
02:46:00,950 --> 02:45:58,160
need to gather the resources

3805
02:46:02,870 --> 02:46:00,960
and and the teams to go out there and

3806
02:46:05,670 --> 02:46:02,880
continue to discover these ancient

3807
02:46:08,630 --> 02:46:05,680
megalithic sites it's an exciting time

3808
02:46:10,950 --> 02:46:08,640
absolutely it is it really is all right

3809
02:46:13,030 --> 02:46:10,960
madeline give my best to brian

3810
02:46:16,389 --> 02:46:13,040
i will thank you he's listening he's at

3811
02:46:19,510 --> 02:46:16,399
work he's listening have a great night

3812
02:46:22,830 --> 02:46:19,520
all right thank you you too bye-bye bye

3813
02:46:26,469 --> 02:46:22,840

and uh that's a great phone call i mean

3814

02:46:29,590 --> 02:46:26,479

where i i keep going back to the same

3815

02:46:31,510 --> 02:46:29,600

it's it's the only way to look at it

3816

02:46:33,750 --> 02:46:31,520

when you are talking about angels and

3817

02:46:35,990 --> 02:46:33,760

voices and information and messengers

3818

02:46:39,429 --> 02:46:36,000

from the stars and from the heavens what

3819

02:46:40,550 --> 02:46:39,439

are what were the ancients really trying

3820

02:46:42,950 --> 02:46:40,560

to say

3821

02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:42,960

and it's not just in the bible

3822

02:46:46,950 --> 02:46:45,040

it's everywhere let's go back to the

3823

02:46:49,830 --> 02:46:46,960

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3824

02:46:58,150 --> 02:46:51,030

hi

3825

02:47:01,190 --> 02:46:58,160

i'm well how are you guys uh we're doing

3826

02:47:04,710 --> 02:47:01,200

good uh giorgio's not with us anymore

3827

02:47:07,349 --> 02:47:04,720

oh whoops okay that's okay he was uh

3828

02:47:09,750 --> 02:47:07,359

talking about delphi uh and that's when

3829

02:47:11,590 --> 02:47:09,760

i that's when i popped onto the phone

3830

02:47:13,190 --> 02:47:11,600

and i haven't listened since so then i

3831

02:47:15,429 --> 02:47:13,200

can't

3832

02:47:18,309 --> 02:47:15,439

back your boundary yeah that's fine

3833

02:47:21,750 --> 02:47:18,319

that's fine that's fine delphi is

3834

02:47:23,990 --> 02:47:21,760

you know what when uh uh we talk about

3835

02:47:27,269 --> 02:47:24,000

these different sites around the world

3836

02:47:29,910 --> 02:47:27,279

um delphi and the oracles and the

3837

02:47:31,830 --> 02:47:29,920

information and how that was done

3838

02:47:33,429 --> 02:47:31,840

one of the most interesting subjects out

3839

02:47:36,389 --> 02:47:33,439

there and

3840

02:47:39,110 --> 02:47:36,399

uh i remember um

3841

02:47:40,150 --> 02:47:39,120

some of the ideas behind it were

3842

02:47:42,950 --> 02:47:40,160

uh

3843

02:47:45,190 --> 02:47:42,960

hallucinogenic and toxic fumes you know

3844

02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:45,200

rising out of the ground and and they

3845

02:47:49,990 --> 02:47:48,160

were high and that's where some of the

3846

02:47:52,070 --> 02:47:50,000

okay all right it's

3847

02:47:54,070 --> 02:47:52,080

a possibility uh

3848

02:47:57,190 --> 02:47:54,080

i i don't know

3849

02:47:59,510 --> 02:47:57,200

but i just always found that uh delphi

3850

02:48:01,349 --> 02:47:59,520

and and the oracles and what went on up

3851
02:48:03,590 --> 02:48:01,359
there and how

3852
02:48:05,750 --> 02:48:03,600
decisions were made

3853
02:48:08,309 --> 02:48:05,760
for the cultures there based on what was

3854
02:48:10,230 --> 02:48:08,319
going on up at delphi just fascinating

3855
02:48:11,110 --> 02:48:10,240
to me

3856
02:48:14,070 --> 02:48:11,120
yes

3857
02:48:16,389 --> 02:48:14,080
really had a profound effect on the

3858
02:48:17,349 --> 02:48:16,399
lives of many people

3859
02:48:18,070 --> 02:48:17,359
and

3860
02:48:21,030 --> 02:48:18,080
i

3861
02:48:22,790 --> 02:48:21,040
that

3862
02:48:25,510 --> 02:48:22,800
i i had

3863
02:48:27,670 --> 02:48:25,520

really an awakening experience when i

3864

02:48:31,269 --> 02:48:27,680

watched

3865

02:48:34,469 --> 02:48:31,279

one of dw's wisdom teaching episodes

3866

02:48:37,110 --> 02:48:34,479

about about that topic and i

3867

02:48:39,429 --> 02:48:37,120

i just had a huge aha while i was

3868

02:48:43,190 --> 02:48:39,439

watching it and i was like that's that's

3869

02:48:45,750 --> 02:48:43,200

my life like all of the metaphors the

3870

02:48:48,230 --> 02:48:45,760

she who writes on the oak leaf

3871

02:48:50,469 --> 02:48:48,240

and um the experience that i've shared

3872

02:48:52,710 --> 02:48:50,479

on your show before about being remote

3873

02:48:56,550 --> 02:48:52,720

controlled when i was

3874

02:48:59,269 --> 02:48:56,560

four years old on top of mount vesuvius

3875

02:49:01,990 --> 02:48:59,279

that's that's what that experience was

3876

02:49:03,190 --> 02:49:02,000

in my opinion i'm i'm 50 years old now

3877

02:49:05,910 --> 02:49:03,200

and i've

3878

02:49:07,349 --> 02:49:05,920

had some time to get used to some ideas

3879

02:49:09,110 --> 02:49:07,359

in the last

3880

02:49:11,110 --> 02:49:09,120

few years

3881

02:49:13,110 --> 02:49:11,120

and uh

3882

02:49:16,870 --> 02:49:13,120

the voices that come through me the

3883

02:49:18,550 --> 02:49:16,880

things that i see i have ce5 going on

3884

02:49:19,830 --> 02:49:18,560

all day long

3885

02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:19,840

and the

3886

02:49:24,630 --> 02:49:22,080

the voices you know

3887

02:49:27,269 --> 02:49:24,640

when you spend time in their presence

3888

02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:27,279

you experience things and you start to

3889

02:49:30,870 --> 02:49:28,240

realize

3890

02:49:33,910 --> 02:49:30,880

what's what's going on around you is

3891

02:49:35,830 --> 02:49:33,920

maybe not what we've been told

3892

02:49:38,230 --> 02:49:35,840

yeah i couldn't agree with you more i

3893

02:49:41,110 --> 02:49:38,240

couldn't agree with you more i haven't

3894

02:49:43,269 --> 02:49:41,120

i haven't had it yet i

3895

02:49:44,469 --> 02:49:43,279

i haven't experienced

3896

02:49:46,230 --> 02:49:44,479

uh

3897

02:49:49,190 --> 02:49:46,240

whether we call a channeling or a

3898

02:49:52,230 --> 02:49:49,200

communication or a download maybe i

3899

02:49:53,190 --> 02:49:52,240

haven't i didn't know it but um but too

3900

02:49:56,550 --> 02:49:53,200

many

3901

02:49:58,950 --> 02:49:56,560

do uh uh have these abilities

3902

02:50:01,429 --> 02:49:58,960

and i i think we just need to take a

3903

02:50:04,630 --> 02:50:01,439

closer look at ignore yeah yeah yeah i

3904

02:50:09,110 --> 02:50:04,640

agree with you rhea in general

3905

02:50:13,910 --> 02:50:11,910

i was hoping you know to talk about that

3906

02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:13,920

very thing because i really i really

3907

02:50:18,070 --> 02:50:15,439

mean it

3908

02:50:19,830 --> 02:50:18,080

when i tell you i experienced delphi

3909

02:50:21,030 --> 02:50:19,840

comes through me

3910

02:50:23,110 --> 02:50:21,040

and

3911

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:23,120

i've been poking my nose around here

3912

02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:25,200

here and there and i went away for a

3913

02:50:30,070 --> 02:50:26,800

little bit

3914

02:50:32,309 --> 02:50:30,080

and um i i would love to have a broader

3915

02:50:34,550 --> 02:50:32,319

deeper conversation because

3916

02:50:36,710 --> 02:50:34,560

you know there's things like um the

3917

02:50:39,510 --> 02:50:36,720

painting of the crucifixion of christ of

3918

02:50:40,389 --> 02:50:39,520

1350

3919

02:50:45,830 --> 02:50:40,399

and

3920

02:50:49,269 --> 02:50:45,840

see it's got these weird little like

3921

02:50:51,190 --> 02:50:49,279

spheres with kind of like stars kind of

3922

02:50:53,190 --> 02:50:51,200

around them like maybe they're shooting

3923

02:50:54,710 --> 02:50:53,200

stars or something

3924

02:50:57,670 --> 02:50:54,720

and then there's all these other

3925

02:50:58,630 --> 02:50:57,680

paintings that were around like

3926

02:51:07,110 --> 02:50:58,640

the

3927

02:51:10,389 --> 02:51:07,120

and it was like this subversive culture

3928

02:51:12,870 --> 02:51:10,399

and i see those every day and now i know

3929

02:51:14,790 --> 02:51:12,880

what that is i have personal one-on-one

3930

02:51:16,710 --> 02:51:14,800

experience and i can

3931

02:51:18,790 --> 02:51:16,720

i'm really hoping to

3932

02:51:21,030 --> 02:51:18,800

you know just really show that to you

3933

02:51:24,389 --> 02:51:21,040

and explain that to you and

3934

02:51:26,309 --> 02:51:24,399

and i struggle with uh ptsd and when i

3935

02:51:27,349 --> 02:51:26,319

talk great i'm great and when i don't i

3936

02:51:30,150 --> 02:51:27,359

don't

3937

02:51:31,670 --> 02:51:30,160

right but um yeah i just want to reach

3938

02:51:33,030 --> 02:51:31,680

out to you and say

3939

02:51:35,750 --> 02:51:33,040

i would love

3940

02:51:37,670 --> 02:51:35,760

to talk like more in depth about these

3941

02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:37,680

things because i feel really quite

3942

02:51:42,630 --> 02:51:40,240

certain that that delphi is speaking to

3943

02:51:43,990 --> 02:51:42,640

me and i'm not saying that to be uh

3944

02:51:46,070 --> 02:51:44,000

hubristic

3945

02:51:48,309 --> 02:51:46,080

i'm saying that because it's time tested

3946

02:51:51,269 --> 02:51:48,319

now it's been a few years and i was

3947

02:51:53,190 --> 02:51:51,279

calling in because george i met him uh

3948

02:51:58,389 --> 02:51:53,200

at uh

3949

02:52:00,710 --> 02:51:58,399

uh citb 2019 and um i was too i just

3950

02:52:02,469 --> 02:52:00,720

was really too shy and trying to come

3951
02:52:05,990 --> 02:52:02,479
out of my shell to tell everybody what

3952
02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:06,000
was going on because it sounded crazy

3953
02:52:11,510 --> 02:52:09,120
to have somebody say to me okay you're

3954
02:52:13,510 --> 02:52:11,520
you're in the running for being one of

3955
02:52:16,389 --> 02:52:13,520
delphi's

3956
02:52:18,150 --> 02:52:16,399
mouthpieces for the world

3957
02:52:20,870 --> 02:52:18,160
yeah and that sounds like a very you

3958
02:52:23,349 --> 02:52:20,880
know egotistical thing right right right

3959
02:52:26,309 --> 02:52:23,359
right right right no i totally get it i

3960
02:52:28,710 --> 02:52:26,319
do i totally get it well uh thursday

3961
02:52:30,389 --> 02:52:28,720
night tomorrow night uh give us a call

3962
02:52:31,349 --> 02:52:30,399
and we'll have a deeper conversation

3963
02:52:32,870 --> 02:52:31,359

okay

3964

02:52:34,469 --> 02:52:32,880

have a great sounds like fun have a

3965

02:52:36,710 --> 02:52:34,479

great night

3966

02:52:37,830 --> 02:52:36,720

thank you so much and

3967

02:52:38,630 --> 02:52:37,840

uh

3968

02:52:40,469 --> 02:52:38,640

the

3969

02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:40,479

uh how do i

3970

02:52:45,510 --> 02:52:42,399

when uh

3971

02:52:49,349 --> 02:52:45,520

i i i am so fascinated

3972

02:52:50,230 --> 02:52:49,359

with channeling i i'm just so fascinated

3973

02:52:52,550 --> 02:52:50,240

with it

3974

02:52:54,950 --> 02:52:52,560

and until

3975

02:52:58,950 --> 02:52:54,960

um it's one thing to

3976

02:53:01,269 --> 02:52:58,960

uh see somebody channel or hear it and

3977

02:53:04,070 --> 02:53:01,279

things but when you experience it in

3978

02:53:05,750 --> 02:53:04,080

person and you see it go down

3979

02:53:10,790 --> 02:53:05,760

i i

3980

02:53:12,550 --> 02:53:10,800

go back to

3981

02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:12,560

uh darylanka

3982

02:53:17,830 --> 02:53:14,640

and uh bashar

3983

02:53:19,030 --> 02:53:17,840

and and i've seen

3984

02:53:20,469 --> 02:53:19,040

uh

3985

02:53:24,469 --> 02:53:20,479

you know i've been right there with

3986

02:53:26,550 --> 02:53:24,479

daryl right there him and i alone

3987

02:53:28,230 --> 02:53:26,560

and then a couple of seconds later i'll

3988

02:53:30,309 --> 02:53:28,240

walk out on stage i'll introduce him and

3989

02:53:33,110 --> 02:53:30,319

then he comes out and i'm instead and

3990

02:53:34,870 --> 02:53:33,120

i'll watch him

3991

02:53:37,030 --> 02:53:34,880

go into this

3992

02:53:38,389 --> 02:53:37,040

and then hear

3993

02:53:44,550 --> 02:53:38,399

the

3994

02:53:45,910 --> 02:53:44,560

i can't put my finger on it i don't know

3995

02:53:47,910 --> 02:53:45,920

how it's done

3996

02:53:50,550 --> 02:53:47,920

i i don't

3997

02:53:52,230 --> 02:53:50,560

uh but there is something happening

3998

02:53:53,990 --> 02:53:52,240

there is and i don't know i keep i

3999

02:53:56,230 --> 02:53:54,000

always go back to entanglement maybe

4000

02:53:58,389 --> 02:53:56,240

it's entanglement maybe there's just

4001
02:54:00,710 --> 02:53:58,399
some direct thing that we don't quite

4002
02:54:03,030 --> 02:54:00,720
understand just yet

4003
02:54:03,750 --> 02:54:03,040
but there's got to be an explanation for

4004
02:54:05,110 --> 02:54:03,760
it

4005
02:54:06,389 --> 02:54:05,120
there has to be let's go back to the

4006
02:54:08,309 --> 02:54:06,399
phones how you're live on fade to black

4007
02:54:12,309 --> 02:54:08,319
who's calling

4008
02:54:14,150 --> 02:54:12,319
hi it's jackie on orcas island hi jackie

4009
02:54:17,510 --> 02:54:14,160
how are you hi

4010
02:54:20,950 --> 02:54:17,520
hi i'm good you know

4011
02:54:23,349 --> 02:54:20,960
what an incredible surprise now i have

4012
02:54:24,550 --> 02:54:23,359
two of my favorite

4013
02:54:26,870 --> 02:54:24,560

guys

4014

02:54:30,309 --> 02:54:26,880

on on the phone

4015

02:54:33,110 --> 02:54:30,319

hi jackie what george

4016

02:54:34,389 --> 02:54:33,120

georgio's not with us anymore jackie

4017

02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:34,399

it's just

4018

02:54:38,870 --> 02:54:37,840

yes he did he did he did he did he left

4019

02:54:40,469 --> 02:54:38,880

oh

4020

02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:40,479

okay well then

4021

02:54:44,950 --> 02:54:42,720

i'm just gonna call back tomorrow night

4022

02:54:47,990 --> 02:54:44,960

when it's later night but

4023

02:54:52,230 --> 02:54:50,070

it's pretty amazing

4024

02:54:54,469 --> 02:54:52,240

anyway yeah we'll talk later then we'll

4025

02:54:56,469 --> 02:54:54,479

get on with somebody else

4026
02:54:58,870 --> 02:54:56,479
for you

4027
02:55:00,389 --> 02:54:58,880
hey jackie how was that pizza the other

4028
02:55:03,269 --> 02:55:00,399
night

4029
02:55:05,349 --> 02:55:03,279
it was really good lots of onions lots

4030
02:55:08,630 --> 02:55:05,359
of mushrooms

4031
02:55:11,269 --> 02:55:08,640
yeah he did he always comes up with a a

4032
02:55:13,590 --> 02:55:11,279
good one he did a good job you know with

4033
02:55:15,190 --> 02:55:13,600
me i'm just gonna go on the record right

4034
02:55:16,389 --> 02:55:15,200
now

4035
02:55:19,349 --> 02:55:16,399
pepperoni

4036
02:55:21,590 --> 02:55:19,359
mushroom onion that's a pizza

4037
02:55:23,590 --> 02:55:21,600
pepperoni mushroom onion and i'm i'm

4038
02:55:26,710 --> 02:55:23,600

good i'm good

4039

02:55:29,269 --> 02:55:26,720

yeah i think pepperoni is kind of greasy

4040

02:55:31,349 --> 02:55:29,279

i'm i'm not a real big meat-eater anyway

4041

02:55:33,110 --> 02:55:31,359

so i don't if they're not there that's

4042

02:55:36,710 --> 02:55:33,120

fine with me

4043

02:55:38,710 --> 02:55:36,720

we looked up versailles i'm so intrigued

4044

02:55:41,590 --> 02:55:38,720

oh i've never heard of it

4045

02:55:43,670 --> 02:55:41,600

you you wait it's it's worth the drive

4046

02:55:46,070 --> 02:55:43,680

that's worth the trip that's worth a

4047

02:55:48,550 --> 02:55:46,080

trip to l.a jackie i'll see you tomorrow

4048

02:55:53,670 --> 02:55:48,560

night on the show behave and be well

4049

02:55:58,870 --> 02:55:56,710

jackie is just absolutely amazing she's

4050

02:56:00,710 --> 02:55:58,880

absolutely amazing she called in the

4051
02:56:02,230 --> 02:56:00,720
other night and uh they were they were

4052
02:56:05,349 --> 02:56:02,240
making a pizza

4053
02:56:07,429 --> 02:56:05,359
and uh dressing it up and uh there you

4054
02:56:09,110 --> 02:56:07,439
go hi you're live on fade to black who's

4055
02:56:10,389 --> 02:56:09,120
calling

4056
02:56:12,870 --> 02:56:10,399
hey

4057
02:56:14,790 --> 02:56:12,880
vader lord how you doing i'm doing good

4058
02:56:17,590 --> 02:56:14,800
how are you

4059
02:56:20,230 --> 02:56:17,600
oh pretty good uh i was looking at a

4060
02:56:22,550 --> 02:56:20,240
bass guitar i know you have guitars but

4061
02:56:24,070 --> 02:56:22,560
this bass guitar was just awesome it was

4062
02:56:26,150 --> 02:56:24,080
400 bucks

4063
02:56:30,710 --> 02:56:26,160

and i'm saving for it so i'm gonna get

4064

02:56:32,870 --> 02:56:30,720

one oh right on uh what kind is it

4065

02:56:35,510 --> 02:56:32,880

um i didn't have a name on it but it was

4066

02:56:37,429 --> 02:56:35,520

just all shiny and like brand new lights

4067

02:56:41,349 --> 02:56:37,439

okay it was in the old

4068

02:56:42,950 --> 02:56:41,359

record store so um it's pretty cool it's

4069

02:56:44,790 --> 02:56:42,960

in santa barbara

4070

02:56:46,790 --> 02:56:44,800

take a picture of it post it i'll tell

4071

02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:46,800

you what it is

4072

02:56:52,550 --> 02:56:49,279

so yeah yeah what'd you think of uh uh

4073

02:56:56,710 --> 02:56:52,560

the conversation with giorgio tonight

4074

02:56:59,110 --> 02:56:56,720

it was uh but it was just um

4075

02:57:01,429 --> 02:56:59,120

i i i don't have words to express it

4076

02:57:04,150 --> 02:57:01,439

right now i mean it's

4077

02:57:05,750 --> 02:57:04,160

it's really really different foreign to

4078

02:57:08,950 --> 02:57:05,760

me because of

4079

02:57:11,670 --> 02:57:08,960

the alien agenda and all that this goes

4080

02:57:13,670 --> 02:57:11,680

way back when

4081

02:57:16,950 --> 02:57:13,680

well uh well even back

4082

02:57:19,110 --> 02:57:16,960

even back through the art bill days

4083

02:57:21,190 --> 02:57:19,120

yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah and i and i'm

4084

02:57:23,590 --> 02:57:21,200

with you on that vader to see

4085

02:57:27,429 --> 02:57:23,600

the the whole thing

4086

02:57:31,190 --> 02:57:27,439

uh for me when when uh

4087

02:57:34,830 --> 02:57:31,200

you know the subject of giorgio comes up

4088

02:57:41,110 --> 02:57:38,630

explorer side of him he's an explorer

4089

02:57:43,750 --> 02:57:41,120

uh he's into ancient history

4090

02:57:44,950 --> 02:57:43,760

certainly explores the religious aspects

4091

02:57:47,429 --> 02:57:44,960

of it

4092

02:57:49,590 --> 02:57:47,439

i think that in his uh in his personal

4093

02:57:53,830 --> 02:57:49,600

life outside of ancient aliens

4094

02:57:54,950 --> 02:57:53,840

um he has uh gone through his own life's

4095

02:57:57,030 --> 02:57:54,960

journey

4096

02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:57,040

um which i've always found very

4097

02:57:59,910 --> 02:57:58,560

interesting don't talk about it on the

4098

02:58:01,750 --> 02:57:59,920

show but i've always found that very

4099

02:58:04,790 --> 02:58:01,760

interesting i'm talking about uh the

4100

02:58:05,830 --> 02:58:04,800

spiritual side of things uh for him

4101
02:58:06,630 --> 02:58:05,840
and

4102
02:58:09,429 --> 02:58:06,640
the

4103
02:58:11,190 --> 02:58:09,439
i brought this up earlier tonight

4104
02:58:13,190 --> 02:58:11,200
he literally looked at me in the eyes

4105
02:58:15,030 --> 02:58:13,200
and goes jimmy i'm not i'm i don't know

4106
02:58:18,950 --> 02:58:15,040
anything about ufos

4107
02:58:20,309 --> 02:58:18,960
it's not what i do i'm into uh history

4108
02:58:23,429 --> 02:58:20,319
and

4109
02:58:25,510 --> 02:58:23,439
he has

4110
02:58:26,950 --> 02:58:25,520
now

4111
02:58:29,830 --> 02:58:26,960
been uh

4112
02:58:31,510 --> 02:58:29,840
his his journey his hero's journey is

4113
02:58:33,750 --> 02:58:31,520

taking him down

4114

02:58:35,910 --> 02:58:33,760

this path and one of the reasons for

4115

02:58:37,990 --> 02:58:35,920

that is popular culture what is going on

4116

02:58:39,590 --> 02:58:38,000

in the media what is going on with

4117

02:58:41,030 --> 02:58:39,600

research and of course the department of

4118

02:58:44,389 --> 02:58:41,040

the defense and the military louis

4119

02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:44,399

lozano and chris mellon and and uh

4120

02:58:50,550 --> 02:58:47,600

the senate and and the navy

4121

02:58:53,269 --> 02:58:50,560

and pilots and witnesses well

4122

02:58:55,269 --> 02:58:53,279

with what he does and um not only with

4123

02:58:57,030 --> 02:58:55,279

ancient aliens but the people that are

4124

02:58:59,910 --> 02:58:57,040

around him the other producers and

4125

02:59:02,870 --> 02:58:59,920

contributors to the show are all going

4126
02:59:05,910 --> 02:59:02,880
down this same research path

4127
02:59:06,870 --> 02:59:05,920
and so because of that and this is where

4128
02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:06,880
um

4129
02:59:11,429 --> 02:59:09,760
my respect for him is is so high is that

4130
02:59:15,590 --> 02:59:11,439
you have to go

4131
02:59:17,750 --> 02:59:15,600
where things take you and so now

4132
02:59:21,190 --> 02:59:17,760
uh he has spent a great amount of time

4133
02:59:22,790 --> 02:59:21,200
looking into history into cases into

4134
02:59:24,630 --> 02:59:22,800
uh other things that have happened in

4135
02:59:28,389 --> 02:59:24,640
the past in a modern sense

4136
02:59:32,070 --> 02:59:28,399
and and what ufology is

4137
02:59:35,429 --> 02:59:32,080
and and those that have researched uh

4138
02:59:38,870 --> 02:59:35,439

the et hypothesis and where we are today

4139

02:59:41,750 --> 02:59:38,880

and and now he is

4140

02:59:43,110 --> 02:59:41,760

is how do i say this he's knee-deep he's

4141

02:59:45,910 --> 02:59:43,120

entrenched

4142

02:59:47,429 --> 02:59:45,920

in the subject and he's curious and he

4143

02:59:49,510 --> 02:59:47,439

wants to know and he wants to get these

4144

02:59:52,550 --> 02:59:49,520

answers and that's that's one of the

4145

02:59:54,070 --> 02:59:52,560

great things about somebody that

4146

02:59:57,110 --> 02:59:54,080

like giorgio

4147

02:59:59,190 --> 02:59:57,120

that chooses to keep their mind open

4148

03:00:02,389 --> 02:59:59,200

their ears open

4149

03:00:04,230 --> 03:00:02,399

and they want to learn

4150

03:00:07,910 --> 03:00:04,240

they wonder

4151
03:00:10,630 --> 03:00:07,920
right wonder and and and are curious

4152
03:00:12,389 --> 03:00:10,640
that's what separates those out there

4153
03:00:14,070 --> 03:00:12,399
that have a closed mind don't want to

4154
03:00:16,710 --> 03:00:14,080
listen don't want to learn don't want to

4155
03:00:19,670 --> 03:00:16,720
expand and those that do

4156
03:00:21,349 --> 03:00:19,680
you want the only way to move forward to

4157
03:00:24,230 --> 03:00:21,359
progress

4158
03:00:27,590 --> 03:00:24,240
is to learn and to learn from others and

4159
03:00:29,910 --> 03:00:27,600
that's how you move forward that's

4160
03:00:31,030 --> 03:00:29,920
what's so great about giorgio and also

4161
03:00:34,710 --> 03:00:31,040
to see

4162
03:00:36,870 --> 03:00:34,720
uh ancient aliens progress and and how

4163
03:00:40,550 --> 03:00:36,880

how they have found themselves in the

4164

03:00:43,349 --> 03:00:40,560

middle of uh season 18 exploring now and

4165

03:00:45,349 --> 03:00:43,359

in the past vader enjoy the rest of your

4166

03:00:48,469 --> 03:00:45,359

night thank you for the phone call

4167

03:00:50,230 --> 03:00:48,479

and and uh with that uh i've got to get

4168

03:00:52,469 --> 03:00:50,240

out of here

4169

03:00:56,550 --> 03:00:52,479

another great night but tomorrow night

4170

03:00:59,670 --> 03:00:56,560

is fader night with open lines all night

4171

03:01:01,910 --> 03:00:59,680

long all right now also i want to remind

4172

03:01:04,469 --> 03:01:01,920

everybody tomorrow night i am going to

4173

03:01:06,790 --> 03:01:04,479

be giving away uh some tickets

4174

03:01:09,830 --> 03:01:06,800

to the conscious life expo i'm going to

4175

03:01:11,190 --> 03:01:09,840

be giving away pairs of tickets so we're

4176
03:01:12,870 --> 03:01:11,200
going to be doing that tomorrow night if

4177
03:01:14,389 --> 03:01:12,880
you're in the los angeles area if you

4178
03:01:16,710 --> 03:01:14,399
can make it out to the conscious life

4179
03:01:18,550 --> 03:01:16,720
expo february 4th

4180
03:01:21,429 --> 03:01:18,560
to the 7th which is

4181
03:01:23,429 --> 03:01:21,439
it's coming up in a week

4182
03:01:26,070 --> 03:01:23,439
that's right today's wednesday next

4183
03:01:29,990 --> 03:01:26,080
thursday a week from tomorrow i will be

4184
03:01:31,670 --> 03:01:30,000
at the lax hilton thursday night

4185
03:01:33,030 --> 03:01:31,680
all right so all of that is going down

4186
03:01:35,269 --> 03:01:33,040
tomorrow night fade to black is produced

4187
03:01:37,110 --> 03:01:35,279
by hill j palm rene dennis and kevin

4188
03:01:39,750 --> 03:01:37,120

announces our steve harder gene vettel

4189

03:01:43,070 --> 03:01:39,760

mark t kobar webmasters drew the key

4190

03:01:44,870 --> 03:01:43,080

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4191

03:01:46,710 --> 03:01:44,880

spaceboymusic.com faded black is

4192

03:01:48,389 --> 03:01:46,720

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4193

03:01:50,550 --> 03:01:48,399

network and this broadcast owned a

4194

03:01:52,550 --> 03:01:50,560

copyrighted 2022 by fade to black and

4195

03:01:54,389 --> 03:01:52,560

the game changer network inc it cannot

4196

03:01:56,070 --> 03:01:54,399

be re-broadcast downloaded copied or

4197

03:01:57,670 --> 03:01:56,080

used anywhere in the known universe

4198

03:01:59,190 --> 03:01:57,680

without written permission from fade to

4199

03:02:00,870 --> 03:01:59,200

black in the game change your network

4200

03:02:02,630 --> 03:02:00,880

i'm yours jimmy church i'm going to take

4201

03:02:05,670 --> 03:02:02,640

a little break

4202

03:02:10,550 --> 03:02:05,680

and in about an hour i'm gonna be

4203

03:02:13,110 --> 03:02:10,560

the guest of frank murano over at wabc

4204

03:02:14,870 --> 03:02:13,120

top radio in new york city

4205

03:02:16,870 --> 03:02:14,880

i posted up everything for that so i'll

4206

03:02:19,269 --> 03:02:16,880

see everybody over there

4207

03:02:22,790 --> 03:02:19,279

in about 90 minutes i'm your host jimmy

4208

03:02:32,320 --> 03:02:22,800

church i want everybody to be safe